

## Dell EMC NetWorker Hardware Compatibility Guide

Last Updated: February 27, 2020

### WARNING:

- A** A device is supported only on the NetWorker release in which it was added or later versions.
- B** New compatibility criteria have been implemented to dramatically expand the supportability matrix, as follows:

**1** Criteria #1 - From a NetWorker perspective the Tape Drive is the essential element in qualification not the Tape Library. The Tape Library supports all the OSes supported by a Tape Drive. Criteria #1 applies to Virtual Tape Libraries (VTL), with the exclusion of the VTL libraries with robotics driven through a ADIC DAS or STK ACSLS/ Silo Api, etc. Criteria #1 is NOT applicable to Silos. Silos require qualification with every OS.

**NOTE:** Rule #1 has been applied in this document to all Tape Libraries configured with LTO-1, LTO-2, LTO-3, and LTO-4 Tape Drives with an intent for updating the rest of the document in future updates. The library must be officially qualified on at least one NetWorker platform, after which we will consider the library to be supported on all platforms. It does need to be tested at least once.

Example 1: An HPE LTO-3 Tape Drive is qualified with Windows 2003 x64. A Tape Library configured with the HPE LTO-3 or a VTL emulating an LTO-3 is qualified to work with Windows 2003 x64 (AMD64, EM64T) without testing the Tape/Library combination.

**2** Criteria #2 - If a Tape Drive is qualified with the latest release of OS, previous releases of the same OS are supported without qualification tests (see Example 2 below). Same exceptions apply as detailed in the exception (bullet #3) below. This rule is not applicable to upwards releases (see Example 3 below).

Example 2: An LTO-3 Tape Drive is qualified with RedHat Linux AS 4.0; support is claimed also for downwards release AS 3.0 without testing.

Example 3: An HPE LTO-3 Tape Drive is qualified with RedHat Linux AS 3.0; support for upwards release AS 4.0 requires qualification testing

#### 2.a - Exceptions:

- . Solaris: each version (8, 9, 10 for SPARC and 10 for AMD64) requires qualification tests
- . SuSE Linux: there are some differences between SuSE ES 8.0 and ES 9.0 version requiring qualification with each version. Otherwise criteria #2 above applies for ES 10 and ES 9
- . HPE/UX: HPE/UX on different HW platforms (PA-RISC and IA-64) requires individual qualification tests. However, if HPE/UX on PA-RISC has been qualified in 64-bit mode, support for 32-bit mode is claimed without qualification tests

**3** Criteria #3 - Storage Devices released by the OEM manufacturer after the release of a certain NetWorker release should be supported also by prior releases of NetWorker.

#### 3.a - Exceptions:

- . Storage devices that have unique capabilities requiring ad-hoc instrumentation in NetWorker. (However, this is an extremely rare situation).

- C** Please always refer to the NetWorker Release Notes and the NetWorker Administration Guide for detailed configuration information.
- D** Please see note #7 regarding CLARiiON CDL in the Virtual Tape Libraries section of this Guide
- E** Please note the addition of the NDMP Client Connection-Supported NAS table in this Guide.
- F** Please read "Considerations for qualification of devices that are available with multiple interface style" note below

## Dell EMC NetWorker Hardware Compatibility Guide

### Notice

Hardware compatibility was tested on the current shipping releases of EMC NetWorker at the time of testing. To find out compatibility of a specific EMC NetWorker version with a specific OS version, please check the EMC NetWorker Software Compatibility Guide located in Powerlink at:

[Home > Resources/Tools > CS Support > Interoperability/ Compatibility/ Configuration > Compatibility Guides](#)

SCSI and Fibre Channel connections for the devices listed in this hardware compatibility guide are supported if supported by the hardware vendor.

NetWorker does not support storage devices not listed in this hardware compatibility guide.

This guide no longer maintains a list of supported HBA cards since this technology is mature and stable. See Footnote 1 at the bottom of this guide for exceptions known to cause trouble with NetWorker.

EMC recommends checking the availability of the latest firmware directly at the device manufacturer website.

Products marked "Discontinued" have been discontinued by the hardware vendors. They are still supported by NetWorker limited to shown OS versions. (See "Discontinued for Removal" section for additional information on discontinued products.)

### Considerations for qualification of devices that are available with multiple interface styles.

Currently, we consider a SCSI XYZ tape drive to be functionally equivalent to a fibrechannel (FC) XYZ tape drive, so that if one of them is qualified we will support both.

With the introduction of iSCSI we need to be careful. We do not have enough experience with either iSCSI to allow us to support devices with these interfaces if we have already qualified a SCSI or FC device.

With SAS, our main concern is the HBA and HBA driver. We are still in the early days of SAS deployment, and we prefer to err on the side of caution. Until we have built up enough confidence with SAS HBAs and drivers on the various platforms that we support, we are going to require that any SAS storage device be qualified with a specific SAS HBA, preferable one that we have already qualified devices on.

However, we will accept these results in the `_reverse_` direction: If SAS tape drive XYZ is qualified, then we will consider SCSI and FC versions of that same drive to be supported also.

For iSCSI devices, there is still not a "standard" connection method. Many people use iSCSI initiator software that is available for various OSes (Microsoft has one, Solaris 10 includes one as do some of the newer Linux versions) while some use iSCSI HBAs (Qlogic 4xxx). For the foreseeable future, we will only qualify the specific version of target device (tape drive or tape library) with a specific initiator (i.e. MS iSCSI Initiator v 2.3 on Windows 2003).

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Drive	CY-8000	AIT-1		D								■		■		■								■	■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Drive	MT8M1	AIT-1		D										■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Quantum / Certance	Drive	Sidewinder 50	AIT-1		D										■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Quantum / Certance	Drive	Sidewinder 70	AIT-1		D										■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-300	AIT-1		D								■		■		■								■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-300C	AIT-1		D								■		■		■								■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-400C AIT90	AIT-1										■		■		■								■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-400V AIT90	AIT-1										■		■		■								■	■
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Drive	CY-8050	AIT-2												■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-500C AIT130	AIT-2				■						■		■		■	AS 3.0			■	ES 7 9			■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-500V AIT130	AIT-2				■						■		■		■	AS 3.0			■	ES 7 9			■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-510C AIT130	AIT-2				■						■		■		■	AS 3.0			■	ES 7 9			■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-700C AIT260	AIT-3				■						■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-700V AIT260	AIT-3				■						■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-250V	AIT-E Turbo				■								■			9.0								

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-450V	AIT-1 Turbo					■							■			■								
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-550V	AIT-2					■		■					■			■				■				
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-800V	AIT-3E					■							■			■								
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-900V	AIT-4					■					■		■			■				■				
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-1100	AIT-5					■		■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDZ-100 SAITe1300	SAIT-1					■					■		■			■				■			■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDZ-S100 SAITe1300	SAIT-1					■					■		■			■				■			■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDZ-S130 SAITe1300	SAIT-1					■					■		■			■				■			■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDZ-S130 SAITe1300	SAIT-1					■					■		■			■				■			■	
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Drive	CY-8705			D								■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Drive	CY-8900			D								■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Drive	Mammoth 8900			D								■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Drive	Mammoth 2							■				■		■		■								■	■

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Drive	Eliant 820			D								■		■										■		
8mm VXA	Tandberg / Exabyte	Drive	VXA-1	VXA-1				■								■												
8mm VXA	Tandberg / Exabyte	Drive	VXA-2	VXA-2				■								■			■	AS 4.0								
8mm VXA	Tandberg / Exabyte	Drive	VXA-320/172	VXA-3				■																				
3480/90	IBM	Drive	3480			D										■										■		
3480/90	IBM	Drive	3490 E			D								■		■										■		
3480/90	Oracle Sun	Drive	1/2" Tape													■												
3570	IBM	Drive	3570 Magstar (B/C00)		25	D										■		■								■	■	
3590	Fujitsu	Drive	M8100 (3590B Compatible)	3590												■												
3590	IBM	Drive	3590 MagStar	3590 B1A				■						■		■							■	ES 9		■	■	
3590	IBM	Drive	3590 MagStar	3590 E1A										■		■		■								■	■	
3590	IBM	Drive	3590 MagStar	3590 H1A				■						■		■										■		
3592	IBM	Drive	3592 E05 (TS1120)	3592	37			■						■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 8.9, 10	AS 3.0, 4.0, 5.0	AS 3.0, 4.0, 5.0	■	ES 8		■	
3592	IBM	Drive	3592 E06 (TS1130)	3592 (FC)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	6.1, 5.3

Device Information: Tape Drives					OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
3592	IBM	Drive	3592 EO7 (TS1140)	3592 (FC)			■	■				■	■			■	■		■	■		■	■		■	
																10			AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0		ES 10 11	ES 10 11		6.1 5.3	
3592	IBM	Drive	3592 EO8 (TS1150)	3592 (FC)			■	■					■							■			■		■	
																				AS 6.0			ES 11		6.1 7.1	
3592	IBM	Drive	3592 55F (TS1155)	3592 (FC)			■	■					■							■			■		■	
																				AS 6.0			ES 11		6.1 7.1	
3592	IBM	Drive	3592 60F (TS1160)	3592 (FC)			■	■					■							■			■		■	
																				AS 6.x 7.x			ES 11 12		7.1	
9840	Oracle StorageTek	Drive	9840C		10				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	
																			AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0		ES 9, 10	ES 9, 10		■	
9840	Oracle StorageTek	Drive	9840D									■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	
																			AS 4.0 5.0	AS 5.0		ES 9 10 11	ES 10 11		■	
9940	Oracle StorageTek	Drive	T9940B						■					■	■	■		■	■	■		■			■	■
																			AS 3.0 4.0			ES 9.0			■	■

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Drive	T10000A		6				■	■	■			■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■		
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Drive	T10000A 4Gb		6				■	■	■			■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■		
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Drive	T10000A Encryption		6 8				■	■	■			■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■		
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Drive	T10000B		6 8				■			■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■		
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Drive	T10000C		6 8				■		■	■	■	■	v3	v3	9 10 11	10		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	6.1
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Drive	T10000D		6 8		■	■							■	■	10 11	10		■				■			
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT2000			D								■		■		■							■	■	
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT2000XT			D								■		■		■							■	■	

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT4000			D			■					■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT7000			D			■					■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT8000						■					■	■	■						■	■			■	■
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT1						■					■		■		■								■	
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT V-4						■					■		■			■								
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT S4						■	■	■			■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
DLT	Quantum	Drive	VS80						■							■		■	■								
DLT	Quantum	Drive	VS160						■							■		■	■							■	
DLT	Tandberg	Drive	DLT4000			D			■					■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Tandberg	Drive	DLT7000			D			■					■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Tandberg	Drive	DLT8000						■					■	■	■						■	■			■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Drive	SDLT220	SDLT220		D			■					■	■	■		■		■						■	■



Device Information: Tape Drives							OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	Quantum	Drive	SDLT320	SDLT320					■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9				■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Drive	SDLT600	Quantum SDLT600					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		AS 3.0	ES 8				■	
SDLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT-S4 v12	DLT-S4 v12					■							■			AS 3.0 4.0							■	5.3
SDLT	Tandberg	Drive	SDLT220	SDLT220	D				■					■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	■
SDLT	Tandberg	Drive	SDLT320	SDLT320					■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0			■				■	■
LTO	Imation	Drive	Ulysses tape drive emulator ATL SCSI	LTO-2					■																		
LTO	Imation	Drive	Ulysses tape drive emulator	LTO-2					■																		
LTO	Dell	Drive	Ultrium 230	HPE LTO-1					■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	■	5.3
LTO	Dell	Drive	ULT3580-TD2	IBM LTO-2	37				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Dell	Drive	Certance LTO-2	Certance LTO-2 CL400H					■	■						■			■ AS 3.0 4.0			■ ES 8 9				
LTO	Dell	Drive	ULT3580-TD3	IBM LTO-3	2			■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0		■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 9	■ ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	HPE	Drive	100/200GB HH	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	■ AS 3.0	■ AS 4.0		■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 10	■ ES 10	■ 5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 215	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 10	■ ES 10	■ 5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 230	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 10	■ ES 10	■ 5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 232	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 10	■ ES 10	■ 5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Drives							OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 448	HPE LTO-2 HH					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 460	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 920	HPE LTO-3 (SCSI, FC)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.x	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.x	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 920 SAS	HPE LTO-3 SAS			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 920 SAS	HPE LTO-3 HH SAS			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Drives					OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 920	HPE LTO-3 HH 4Gb			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 960	HPE LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 960 (LTO Gen-3)	HPE LTO-3 4Gb			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	HPE	Drive	HPE Ultrium 1760	HPE LTO-4 HH (SCSI, FC)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	HPE	Drive	HPE Ultrium 1760 SAS	HPE LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Device Information: Tape Drives					OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 1840 (LTO Gen-4)	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 4.0 5.0 6.0	AS 4.0 5.0 6.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10 11	ES 8 9 10 11	ES 10	5.3 5.2	
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 1840 (LTO Gen-4) SAS	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 4.0 5.0 6.0	AS 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10 11 12	ES 8 9 10 11 12		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 3000 (LTO Gen-5) SAS	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■			■	■	■		■	■			AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10	ES 10 11 12			
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 3280 (LTO Gen-5) SAS	HPE LTO-5 FH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■			■	■	■		■	■			AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12			
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 3000 (LTO Gen-5)	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		5.3 6.1	

Device Information: Tape Drives					OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 3280 (LTO Gen-5)	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v3	v3	10 11	10		■ AS 5.0 6.0	■ AS 5.0 6.0 7.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11 12	■ ES 10 11	■ 5.3 6.1	
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 6650 (LTO Gen-6)	HPE LTO-6 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3	10 11	10		■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0 7.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11 12		■ 6.1 7.1	
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 6250 (LTO Gen-6)	HPE LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3	10 11	10		■ AS 6.0 6.2	■ AS 6.0 6.2 7.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11 12		■ 6.1 7.1	
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 15000 (LTO Gen-7)	HPE LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3	10 11	10		■ AS 6.0 6.2	■ AS 6.0 6.2 7.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11 12		■ 6.1 7.1	
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 15000 (LTO Gen-7)	HPE LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3	10 11	10		■ AS 6.0 6.2	■ AS 6.0 6.2 7.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11 12		■ 6.1 7.1	

Device Information: Tape Drives					OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 15750 (LTO Gen-7)	HPE LTO-7 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HPE	Drive	Ultrium 6250 (LTO Gen-6)	HPE LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■				
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	Tandberg	HPE LTO-4 HH (SCSI, SAS)	11 56				■	■	■			■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	Tandberg	HPE LTO-3 HH (SCSI)					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	Tandberg	HPE LTO-3 HH (SAS)					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	Tandberg	HPE LTO-2 HH (SCSI)					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	IBM	Drive	ULT3580-TD1	IBM LTO-1	37				■	■	■			■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Drive	ULT3580-TD2	IBM LTO-2	37			■	■	■				■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	IBM	Drive	ULT3580-TD3	IBM LTO-3	37			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.x	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.x	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10 11	ES 9 11	ES 8 9	5.2 5.3 6.1	■
LTO	IBM	Drive	ULT3580-TD3	IBM LTO-3 4Gb	37			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.x	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.x		ES 8 9 10 11	ES 9 11	ES 8 9	5.2 5.3 6.1	■
LTO	IBM	Drive	ULT3580-L3E (TS2230)	IBM LTO-3 HH SCSI	37			■	■	■				■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 8 9		■



Device Information: Tape Drives					OS Platform																								
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX			
LTO	IBM	Drive	ULT3580-TD3	IBM LTO-3 HH (SAS 1)									■						■	AS 5.0			■	ES 10 11					
LTO	IBM	Drive	System Storage TS1040 Ultrium 4 (ULT3580-TD4)	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 8 9 10 11	AS 10		■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 8 9 10 11 12	■	5.2 5.3 6.1	
LTO	IBM	Drive	System Storage TS2340 Ultrium 4	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI)	11 55		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 8 9 10 11	AS 10		■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 8 9 10 11 12	■	5.2 5.3 6.1	
LTO	IBM	Drive	System Storage TS2340 Ultrium 4	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11 55		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 8 9 10	AS 10		■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 8 9 10 11 12	■	5.2 5.3 6.1	
LTO	IBM	Drive	System Storage TS2240 Ultrium 4	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0 6.0	AS 10	■	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11 12	■	ES 10 11 12	■	6.1

Device Information: Tape Drives					OS Platform																												
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX							
LTO	IBM	Drive	Ultrium 5 (ULT3580-FF5)	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	10			■	AS 5.0 6.0	■	AS 5.0 6.0 7.0		■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1			
LTO	IBM	Drive	System Storage TS1050 Ultrium 5 (ULT3580-TD5)	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	v3	■	v2 v3	9 10 11	10	■	AS 5.0 6.0	■	AS 5.0 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	■	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12	■	ES 10 11	■	5.3 6.1
LTO	IBM	Drive	Ultrium 5 (ULT3580-FF5)	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	v3	■	v3	9 10 11		■	AS 5.0 6.0	■	AS 5.0 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0		■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12		■	5.3 6.1		
LTO	IBM	Drive	Ultrium 6 (ULT3580-TD6)	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3	10 11	10		■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	■	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1	

Device Information: Tape Drives					OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	IBM	Drive	Ultrium 6 (ULT3580-TD6)	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■ v3	■ 10 11	■ 10		■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11 12		■ 6.1 7.1	
LTO	IBM	Drive	System Storage TS2260 Ultrium 6 (ULT3580-TD6)	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■ v3	■ 10 11			■ AS 6.0 6.2	■ AS 6.2 7.0		■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11 12			
LTO	IBM	Drive	System Storage TS2360 Ultrium 6 (ULT3580-TD6)	IBM LTO-6 FH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■ v3	■ 10 11			■ AS 6.0 6.2	■ AS 6.2 7.0		■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11 12			
LTO	IBM	Drive	Ultrium 7 (ULT3580-TD7)	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■	■	■	■	■			■ AS 6.5 7.1			■ ES 11 12			
LTO	IBM	Drive	Ultrium 7 (ULT3580-TD7)	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■	■	■	■	■			■ AS 6.5 7.1			■ ES 11 12			

Device Information: Tape Drives					OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	IBM	Drive	Ultrium 8 (ULT3580-HH8)	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■	■	■	■	■			■	AS 6.x 7.x			■	ES 11 12		
LTO	IBM	Drive	Ultrium 8 (ULT3580-HH8)	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■	■	■	■	■			■	AS 6.x 7.x			■	ES 11 12		
LTO	IBM	Drive	Ultrium 8 (ULT3580-TD8)	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■	■	■	■	■			■	AS 6.x 7.x			■	ES 11 12		
LTO	Imation	Drive	Imation LR1100 LTO-4 HH SAS Tape Drive	LTO-4 HH SAS	11 56 58				■	■	■	■	■		■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	6.1
LTO	Imation	Drive	Imation LR1100 LTO-5 HH SAS Tape Drive	LTO-5 HH SAS	11 56 58				■		■	■	■		■	■			■	■		■	■	■	■	■	6.1
LTO	Quantum / Certance	Drive	CL 200 (Ultrium Viper 200)	Certance LTO-1					■	■				■		■		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum / Certance	Drive	CL 400 (LTO-2, Ultrium Viper 400)	Certance LTO-2					■	■						■	■ 10	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0			■ ES 8				
LTO	Quantum / Certance	Drive	CL 400H (LTO-2 HH)	Certance LTO-2					■	■						■	■ 10	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0			■ ES 8				
LTO	Quantum / Certance	Drive	CL 800	Certance LTO-3					■	■						■			■ AS 3.0 4.0			■ ES 8				
LTO	Quantum	Drive	LTO-3HH	Quantum LTO-3HH (SAS)					■	■	■					■ 9 10			■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 8 10	■ ES 10			
LTO	Quantum	Drive	LTO-3HH	Quantum LTO-3HH (SCSI, FC)					■	■	■					■ 9 10			■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 8 10	■ ES 10			
LTO	Quantum	Drive	LTO-4	Quantum LTO-4 (SAS)					■		■								■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0 5.0		■ ES 10	■ ES 10			
LTO	Quantum	Drive	LTO-5	Quantum LTO-5 (SAS)	11 56 58				■		■	■	■						■ AS 5.0	■ AS 5.0		■ ES 10	■ ES 10			

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Quantum	Drive	LTO-6	Quantum LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58								■														
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Drive	LTO 3 Half Height	HPE LTO-3 HH (SAS)				■	■	■				■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 9 10	■ ES 8 9 10	■ 5.3	■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Drive	LTO 3 Half Height U320	HPE LTO-3 HH (SCSI)				■	■	■				■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 9 10	■ ES 8 9 10	■ 5.3	■	
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	240LTO	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■ 10	■	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9	■ ES 10	■ ES 10	■ 5.3	■	
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	440LTO	IBM LTO-2	37 53			■	■	■				■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9	■ ES 10		■	■	
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	840LTO	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0		■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 9	■ ES 9 10	■ 5.2 5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	1640LTO	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3		
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	1640LTO	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3		
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	420LTO (former TS400)	LTO-2				■								■			AS 3.0							■	
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	TS800	LTO-3				■												AS 4.0						■	
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	TS800	LTO-4				■												AS 4.0						■	
Sony DTF	Cybernetics	Drive	CY-9000	DTF		D										■										■	
Sony DTF	Sony	Drive	GY-10	DTF												■										■	■
Sony DTF	Sony	Drive	GY-2120	DTF												■										■	■
Sony DTF	Sony	Drive	GY8240UWD	DTF-2												■											

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	QLS SDX 6120	AIT-1		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	AIT-2	53				■					■		■		■	■							■	■
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	AIT-3	53				■					■		■		■	■			■				■	■
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	AIT-1	53	D								■		■		■				■				■	■
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	AIT-2	53				■					■		■		■	■			■				■	■
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	AIT-3	53				■					■		■		■	■			■				■	■
8mm AIT	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	AIT-2					■					■		■		■	■			■				■	■
8mm AIT	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	AIT-3					■					■		■		■	■							■	■
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 220	AIT-1		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 220	AIT-2		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	VLS SDX	AIT-1												■										■	
8mm AIT	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	AIT-1					■							■			■								
8mm AIT	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	AIT-2					■							■			■								
8mm AIT	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	AIT-3					■							■			■								



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces			Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm AIT	Quantum/Certain	Lib	Sidewinder 200	AIT-1		D										■		■									
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2010	AIT-1		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2010	AIT-2		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2020	AIT-1		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2020	AIT-2		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-4040	AIT-1		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-4040	AIT-2		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-4080,	AIT-1		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-4080,	AIT-2		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-6060	AIT-1		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-6060	AIT-2		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-6120	AIT-1		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-6120	AIT-2		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2015	AIT-1												■											■
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2015	AIT-2												■											■
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2030	AIT-1												■											■
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2030	AIT-2												■											■
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLA-8xxx	AIT-2	52											■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLA-8xxx	AIT-3	52											■		■								■	
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-E ITL-64i	AIT-2					■							■								■		■	
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-E ITL-64i	AIT-3					■							■								■		■	
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-M ITL-250i	AIT-2					■							■								■		■	
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-M ITL-250i	AIT-3					■							■								■		■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-M ITL-340i	AIT-2					■						■	■											
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-M ITL-340i	AIT-3					■						■	■											
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-XL ITL-10000	AIT-2					■																		
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-XL ITL-10000	AIT-3					■																		
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 0201S/D	AIT-1												■											■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 0202S/D	AIT-1												■											■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 0402S/D	AIT-1												■											■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 0251S/D	AIT-1												■											■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 0202S/D	AIT-1												■											■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 0251S/D	AIT-1												■											■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 1251S/D	AIT-1												■											■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 1402S/D	AIT-1												■											■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML020 Series	AIT-2												■											■
8mm AIT	HPE	Lib	SSL 2020	AIT-2	D											■		■									■
8mm AIT	Plasmon	Lib	V15	AIT-2	D											■											■
8mm AIT	Plasmon	Lib	V15	AIT-3	D											■											■
8mm AIT	Plasmon	Lib	V30	AIT-2	D											■											■
8mm AIT	Plasmon	Lib	V30	AIT-3	D											■											■
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	CSM-20 Autochanger	SAIT-1					■							■											
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-152E	AIT-1												■											■
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-152E	AIT-2					■							■											■
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-152E	AIT-3					■							■											■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-302	AIT-2				■								■										■
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-302	AIT-3				■								■										■
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-162	AIT-1				■						■		■										
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-162	AIT-2				■						■		■			■	AS 3.0						
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-162	AIT-3				■						■		■			■	AS 3.0						
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-162	AIT-4				■								■			■	AS 3.0						
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-162	SDX-1100				■		■						■			■	AS 3.0						
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-304	AIT-2		D								■		■									■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-81	AIT-1				■						■		■										
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-81	AIT-2				■						■		■										
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-81	AIT-3				■						■		■				■	AS 3.0				■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-81	AIT-4				■								■			■	AS 3.0						
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-D81	AIT-1				■								■										
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-D81	SDX-1100				■								■			■	AS 3.0						
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	SDX800 FW 0104	AIT-3															■	AS 3.0						
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-D81	AIT-2				■								■			■	AS 3.0						

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-D81	AIT-3					■							■			■	AS 3.0							
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-D81	AIT-4					■							■			■	AS 3.0							
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-D81	AIT-3EX					■							■			■	AS 3.0							
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-60	SAIT-1					■					■		■										■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-100	SAIT-1					■					■		■										■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-200	SAIT-1					■					■		■										■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	TSL-A300C	AIT-1		D										■		■									
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	TSL-A500C/TB	AIT-2												■											
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	TSL-SA300C/BM	AIT-1		D										■		■									
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	TSL-SA500C/TB	AIT-2		D										■											
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 10000	AIT-1		D								■		■										■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 10000	AIT-2		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 10000	AIT-3		D										■										■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 12000	AIT-2	52	D			■					■		■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 12000	AIT-3	52	D			■					■		■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 20000	AIT-2	52	D			■					■		■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 20000	AIT-3	52	D			■					■		■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 64000	AIT-2	52	D			■					■		■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 64000	AIT-3	52	D			■					■		■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 2000	AIT-1		D										■											■
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 2000	AIT-2		D										■											■
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 2000	AIT-3		D										■											■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra Python 2000	Sony SDZ-100 (SAIT-1)		D			■							■											
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	T120	SAIT-1		D			■							■			■	AS 3.0							
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	T950	SAIT-1		D			■							■			■	AS 3.0							
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	T50	SAIT-1		D			■							■			■	AS 3.0							
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-215			D										■										■	
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-230			D										■										■	
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-840			D									■	■									■	■	
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-880			D									■	■									■	■	
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-x40			D									■	■									■	■	
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-x80			D									■	■									■	■	
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-x120			D									■	■									■	■	
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-x160			D									■	■									■	■	
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-x200			D									■	■									■	■	
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-210			D									■	■									■	■	
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-220			D									■	■									■	■	
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-1007			D										■									■		
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	EZ17													■										■	
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	X80/X200	Mammoth-1		D									■	■									■	■	
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	X80/X200	Mammoth-2		D			■						■	■		■							■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	X80	Mammoth-2		D				■					■	■		■								■	■
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	215M												■	■										■	■
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	430												■	■										■	■
8mm EXB	IBM	Lib	7331/3449			D										■										■	
8mm VXA	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	AutoPak 1x7	VXA-2					■							■			■								
8mm VXA	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	VXA PacketLoader 1x10 1U	VXA-2					■							■			■								
8mm VXA	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	VXA PacketLoader 1x10 1U	VXA-3					■										■								
3400	IBM	Lib	TS3400	TS1120					■						■	■	■		■	■		■				■	
					37														AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8				■	
3570	IBM	Lib	3570 Magstar			D										■		■								■	
3570	IBM	Lib	3575 Magstar			D										■										■	■
3570	Plasmon	Lib	3570 B01/C01			D										■		■								■	
3570	Plasmon	Lib	3570 B02/C02			D										■		■								■	
3570	Plasmon	Lib	3570 B11/C11			D										■		■								■	
3570	Plasmon	Lib	3570 B12/C12			D										■		■								■	
3570	Plasmon	Lib	MP Series 60			D										■										■	■
3570	Plasmon	Lib	MP Series 120			D										■										■	■
3570	Plasmon	Lib	MP Series 180			D										■										■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
3570	Plasmon	Lib	MP Series 240			D										■										■	■
3570	Plasmon	Lib	MP Series 324			D										■										■	■
3590	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	3590	53											■	■									■	■
3590	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	3590 B1A				■						■		■						■				■	■
3590	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	3590 E1A										■		■		■								■	■
3590	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	3590 H1A				■						■		■										■	
3590	Fujitsu	Lib	LT300N	3590		D										■											
3590	IBM	Lib	3590 Magstar (B11, B1	3590	20											■										■	■
3590	IBM	Lib	3590 E11	3590										■		■		■				■				■	
3590	IBM	Lib	3590 B11	3590																		■					
3590	IBM	Lib	3590 H	3590				■								■											
3592	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	3592 J1A				■						■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■		■	
					37											8 9 10			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8				■	
3592	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	3592 E05 (TS1120)				■						■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■		■	
					37											8 9 10			AS 3.0 4.0 5.9	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8				■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
3592	IBM	Lib	3494 Tape Library	3592 J1A	37			■						■	■	■ 8 9 10		■	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		■ ES 8			■	
3592	IBM	Lib	3494 Tape Library	3592 E05 (TS1120)	37			■						■	■	■ 8 9 10		■	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		■ ES 8			■	
3592	IBM	Lib	3494 Tape Library	3592 E06 (TS1130)	37			■						■	■	■ 9 10			■ AS 4.0 5.0 6.0	■ AS 5.0 6.0			■ ES 10 11		■ 6.1	
3592	IBM	Lib	TS3400	3592 E05 (TS1120)	37			■						■	■	■ 8 9 10		■	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		■ ES 8			■	
TS1120	IBM	Lib	TS3500	3592 E05 (TS1120)	37			■						■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		■ ES 8			■	



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
TS1130	IBM	Lib	TS3500	3592 E06 (TS1130)	37		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	9 10	■	10		■	■		■	■		■	■	6.1 5.3
TS1140	IBM	Lib	TS3500	3592 E07 (TS1140)	37		■	■				■	■			10	■	10		■	■		■	■		■	6.1 7.1	
TS1150	IBM	Lib	TS3500	3592 E08 (TS1150)	37		■	■					■							■			■			■	6.1 7.1	
3592	IBM	Lib	3584 UltraScalable Tape Library	3592					■					■	■	■				■						■		
9840	HPE	Lib	E 10/180			D								■		■		■								■	■	
9840	HPE	Lib	E 10/588			D								■		■										■	■	
9840	HPE	Lib	E 20/700			D								■		■		■								■		
9840	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	9740											■		■										■		

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
9840	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	9840C	10				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0	AS 4.0		ES 9, 10	ES 9, 10		■	
9840	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L700	9840C	10				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0	AS 4.0		ES 9, 10	ES 9, 10		■	
9840	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L1400	9840C	10				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0	AS 4.0		ES 9, 10	ES 9, 10		■	
9840	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	9840C					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0	AS 4.0		ES 9, 10	ES 9, 10		■	
9840	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	9840D								■	■			■	■	■	■	AS 4.0	AS 5.0		ES 9, 10, 11	ES 10, 11		■	
9840	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	9840C					■					■	■		■	■	■	AS 4.0	AS 5.0		ES 10	ES 10		■	
9940	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	9940B					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■					■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
9940	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L700	9940B					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■
9940	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L1400	9940B					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■
9940	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	9940B	18.2				■					■		■									■	
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACS	T10000A, T10000A 4Gb, T10000A Encryption	6				■					■		■									■	
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	T10000A, T10000A 4Gb	6				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■		■
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L700	T10000A, T10000A 4Gb	6				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■		■
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L1400	T10000A, T10000A 4Gb	6				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■		■
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	T10000A Encryption	6				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■		■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L700	T10000A Encryption	6				■	■	■				■	■	■	■									
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	T10000B	6											■											
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L700	T10000B	6				■	■	■				■	■											
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L1400	T10000A Encryption	6				■	■	■				■	■	■	■							■		
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	T10000A	11				■	■	■				■	■	■	■								■	
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	T10000B					■			■	■			■										■	
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	T10000C					■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■								■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	T10000D			■	■					■		■	■	■			■	AS 5.0 6.0			■	ES 10 11		
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	T10000C	18.2				■			■	■	■		■				■	AS 5.0 6.0			■	ES 10 11	■	6.1
T10000	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	T10000D	18.2		■	■					■		■	■	■			■	AS 5.0 6.0			■	ES 10 11		
DLT	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 22	DLT		D										■		■								■	
DLT	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 7	DLT		D			■					■		■		■								■	
DLT	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 7	DLT1		D			■					■		■		■								■	
DLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	DLT	53	D			■					■		■		■	■							■	■
DLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	DLT	53	D			■					■		■		■	■					■		■	■
DLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 10K	DLT		D			■					■		■										■	
DLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 218	DLT		D								■		■										■	
DLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL4-1007			D										■										■	
DLT	IBM	Lib	3447			D												■								■	■
DLT	IBM	Lib	3502 R14			D								■		■		■								■	■
DLT	IBM	Lib	7337-305/306			D												■								■	■
DLT	IBM	Lib	7337-360			D								■		■		■								■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
DLT	NEC	Lib	Compact Autoloader DL0101H											■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 2640 Series 3/264		D									■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 2640 Series 6/176		D									■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 2640 Series 9/88		D									■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 2640 6/588		D									■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 520 Series 2/28		D									■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 520 Series 4/52		D									■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 7100 Series 2/68		D									■		■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 7100 Series 4/68		D									■		■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 7100 Series 7/68		D									■		■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 7100 Series 2/100		D									■		■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 7100 Series 4/100		D									■		■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 7100 Series 7/100		D									■		■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL L200		D									■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL L500		D									■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	DLT2500											■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	DLT2500XT											■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	DLT2700											■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	DLT2700XT											■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	DLT4500											■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	DLT4700											■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	DLTStor 114											■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	M1500						■					■		■										■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	M1800						■						■	■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	M2500						■						■	■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P1000	DLT7000		D			■						■	■		■	■	AS 2.1						■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P1000	LT8000		D			■						■	■		■	■	AS 2.1						■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P2000	DLT7000					■						■	■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P2000	DLT8000					■						■	■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P3000	DLT7000					■						■	■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P3000	DLT8000					■						■	■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P4000	DLT7000					■						■	■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P4000	DLT8000					■						■	■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P6000	DLT7000					■						■	■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P6000	DLT8000				■						■		■		■	■							■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P7000	DLT7000				■						■		■		■	■							■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P7000	DLT8000				■						■		■		■	■							■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	Superloader	DLT1		D																■					
DLT	Quantum	Lib	Superloader 3	VS160												■			■								
DLT	Quantum	Lib	Superloader 3	DLT V-4				■								■			■								
DLT	Quantum	Lib	Superloader 3	DLT-S4				■						■	■	■			■	■		■	■			■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ValueLoader	VS80				■								■			■								
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ValueLoader	VS160				■								■			■								
DLT	Tandberg	Lib	DLT Autoloader											■		■										■	
DLT	Tandberg	Lib	DLT VS Autoloader	DLT VS80				■								■		■	■								



Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
DLT	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader	DLT VS160 Quantum				■								■		■	AS 3.0							■	4.3
DLT	Tandberg	Lib	SuperLoader	DLT1		D																					
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 2	SDLT320				■	■					■	■	■		■	AS 3.0							■	
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 2	SDLT600				■	■					■	■	■		■	AS 3.0							■	
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	SDLT220	53			■						■		■		■	AS 3.0			■	ES 9			■	■
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	SDLT320	53			■						■		■		■	AS 3.0			■	ES 9			■	■
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	SDLT220	53			■						■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	■
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	SDLT320	53			■						■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	■
SDLT	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	SDLT220				■						■		■			AS 3.0							■	
SDLT	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	SDLT320				■						■		■			AS 3.0							■	
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	SDLT 320				■	■					■	■	■		■	AS 3.0			■	ES 8			■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	Quantum SDLT600					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0	AS 3.0	ES 8				■	
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar i2000	Quantum SDLT600					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0	AS 3.0	ES 8				■	
SDLT	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	SDLT320					■	■				■	■	■		■	■						■	
SDLT	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	Quantum					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■			■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-226	SDLT320					■					■		■		■	AS 2.1						■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-452	SDLT320					■					■		■		■	AS 2.1						■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-678	SDLT320					■					■		■		■	AS 2.1						■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-8104	SDLT320					■					■		■		■	AS 2.1						■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-10130	SDLT320					■					■		■		■	AS 2.1						■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-12156	SDLT320					■					■		■		■	AS 2.1						■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-14182	SDLT320					■					■		■		■	AS 2.1						■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-16208	SDLT320					■					■		■		■	AS 2.1						■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	IBM	Lib	3607 16X Autoloader	SDLT220		D										■		■								■	
SDLT	IBM	Lib	4560 SLX	SDLT320				■						■		■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	NEC	Lib	Compact Autoloader SL0101H	SDLT320										■		■										■	
SDLT	NEC	Lib	Compact Autoloader SL0101H	SDLT320										■		■										■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL L200	SDLT220		D								■		■		■								■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	M1500	SDLT220				■	■					■		■			■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	M1500	SDLT320				■	■					■		■			■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	M1800	SDLT220				■	■					■		■			■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	M1800	SDLT320				■	■					■		■			■	AS 3.0						■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	M2500	SDLT220					■	■				■		■			■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	M2500	SDLT320					■	■				■		■			■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P1000	SDLT220					■					■		■		■	■	AS 2.1						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P1000	SDLT320					■					■		■		■	■	AS 2.1						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P2000	SDLT220					■					■		■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P2000	SDLT320					■					■		■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P3000	SDLT220					■					■		■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P3000	SDLT320					■					■		■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P4000	SDLT220				■						■		■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P4000	SDLT320				■						■		■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P6000	SDLT220				■						■		■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P6000	SDLT320				■						■		■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P7000	SDLT220				■						■		■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P7000	SDLT320				■						■		■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P2000	Quantum SDLT600				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■			■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P3000	Quantum SDLT600				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■				■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P4000	Quantum SDLT600				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■				■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P6000	Quantum SDLT600				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■				■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P7000	Quantum SDLT600				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■				■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX502	Quantum SDLT320				■	■	■				■		■			AS 3.0							■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX502	Quantum SDLT600				■	■	■				■		■			AS 3.0							■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX502	Quantum DLT-S4				■		■				■	■	■			■	■		■	■		■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX506	Quantum SDLT320				■						■		■			■							■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX506	Quantum SDLT600				■						■		■			■							■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX506	Quantum DLT-S4				■						■	■	■			■	■		■	■		■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX510	Quantum SDLT320				■						■		■			■							■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX510	Quantum SDLT600				■						■		■			■							■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX510	Quantum DLT-S4				■						■	■	9, 10			■	■		■	■				
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX720	SDLT320				■	■					■	■	■		■	■							■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX720	Quantum SDLT600				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■				■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX720	DLT-S4				■						■	■	9, 10			■	■		■	■			■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	Superloader	SDLT220		D		■								■		■	■			■			■		
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	Superloader	SDLT320				■								■		■	■			■			■		



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	Superloader	Quantum SDLT600					■	■	■				■	■	■	■		AS 3.0	AS 3.0	ES 8				■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	DLT V-4					■							■			AS 3.0								
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	Scalar 50	Quantum DLT-S4					■					■	■	■			AS 3.0	AS 4.0		■	■			■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	Quantum DLT-S4					■					■	■	■			AS 3.0	AS 4.0		■	■			■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i2000	Quantum DLT-S4					■					■	■	■			AS 3.0	AS 4.0		■	■			■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	Quantum SDLT600					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		AS 3.0	■	■			■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	ValueLoader	SDLT320					■							■		■	AS 3.0								
SDLT	Tandberg	Lib	M Series Library	SDLT320				■						■		■									■	■	
SDLT	Tandberg	Lib	2U Autoloader	SDLT320,				■						■		■									■		
SDLT	Tandberg	Lib	Super DLT Autoloader	SDLT320				■						■		■									■		
SDLT	Tandberg	Lib	Superloader	SDLT320				■								■		■				■			■		
LTO	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 1	Tandberg LTO-2				■								■			■	AS 3.0						■	
LTO	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 2	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 2	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 2	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 7	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	IBM LTO-1	53			■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 8.0, 9.0, 10.0, 4.0	AS 3.0, 4.0, 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8, 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0, 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8, 9, 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 8.0, 9.0, 10.0, 4.0	AS 3.0, 4.0, 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8, 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0, 4.0	AS 3.0, 4.0		ES 8, 9, 10	ES 9	ES 9, 10	5.2, 5.3	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	IBM LTO-3 4Gb				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0, 4.0	AS 3.0, 4.0		ES 8, 9, 10	ES 9	ES 9, 10	5.2, 5.3	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 8.0, 9.0, 10.0, 4.0, 5.0	AS 3.0, 4.0, 5.0		ES 8, 9, 10	ES 8, 9, 10		5.2, 5.3	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	■	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	IBM LTO-1	53			■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	■	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 8 9 10	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 8 9 10	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	IBM LTO-2 (iSCSI)				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i2000	IBM LTO-1 (FC)				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i2000	HPE LTO-3 (FC)				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i2000	IBM LTO-2 (FC)				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i2000	IBM LTO-3 (FC)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i2000	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10 11		5.2 5.3	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i2000	HPE LTO-4 (FC)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10 11	ES 10	5.3 5.2	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i6000	HPE LTO-3 (FC)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10 11	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i6000	IBM LTO-2 (FC)					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-JX, PA-RISC	HPE-JX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i6000	IBM LTO-3 (FC)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 AS 4.0	AS 3.0 AS 4.0		ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 9	ES 9 ES 10	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i6000	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 AS 4.0 AS 5.0 AS 6.0	AS 3.0 AS 4.0 AS 5.0 AS 6.0		ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11	5.2 5.3 6.1	■	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i6000	HPE LTO-4 (FC)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 AS 5.0 AS 6.0	AS 4.0 AS 5.0 AS 6.0	AS 4.0 AS 5.0	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11	ES 10	5.3 5.2 6.1	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i6000	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 5.0 AS 6.0	AS 5.0 AS 6.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 ES 11	ES 10 ES 11		5.3 6.1	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i6000	HPE LTO-5 (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 5.0 AS 6.0	AS 5.0 AS 6.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 ES 11	ES 10 ES 11		5.3 6.1	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i6000	HPE LTO-6 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■					■	■		■	■	■	■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 AS 6.2	AS 5.0	ES 10 ES 11	ES 10 ES 11		6.1 7.1	■



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																												
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX								
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i6000	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	v3 10 11	■	10	■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0 6.2 7.2	■	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11		■	6.1 7.1			
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i6000	IBM LTO-7 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	v3 10 11	■	10	■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0 6.2 7.2	■	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11		■	6.1 7.1			
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i6000	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	v3 10 11	■	10	■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0 6.2 7.2	■	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11		■	6.1 7.1			
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	IBM LTO-2					■	■	■			■	■	■	8 9 10	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■	AS 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 10		■	■		
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	IBM LTO-3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0			■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 9 10	■	ES 9 10	■	■	5.2 5.3
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0			■	ES 8 9 10 11	■	ES 8 9 10 11		■	5.2 5.3 6.1		

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 AS 4.0 AS 5.0	AS 3.0 AS 4.0 AS 5.0		ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11		■ ■ ■ ■	5.2 5.3
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 5.0 AS 6.0	AS 5.0 AS 6.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 ES 11	ES 10 ES 11	ES 10 ES 11	■ ■ ■	5.3 6.1
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 AS 6.2	AS 5.0	ES 10 ES 11	ES 10 ES 11		■ ■	6.1 7.1
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 AS 5.0	AS 4.0 AS 5.0	AS 4.0 AS 5.0	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11	ES 8 ES 10	■ ■ ■	5.3 5.2
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 AS 5.0	AS 4.0 AS 5.0	AS 4.0 AS 5.0	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11		■ ■	5.3 5.2

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	HPE LTO-5 (SCSI, FC)	11 56 58				■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■			AS 5.0 AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 ES 10 11	ES 10 ES 10 11	ES 10	5.3 6.1	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	HPE LTO-5 (SAS)	11 56 58						■	■	■	■	■	■				AS 5.0 AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 ES 10 11	ES 10 ES 10 11			
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	HPE LTO-6 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■			AS 6.0	AS 6.0 AS 6.2	AS 5.0	ES 10 ES 10 11	ES 10 ES 10 11		6.1 7.1	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■	■			AS 6.0	AS 6.0 AS 6.2	AS 5.0	ES 10 ES 10 11	ES 10 ES 10 11		6.1 7.1	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	IBM LTO-7 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■	■			AS 6.0	AS 6.0 AS 6.2	AS 5.0	ES 10 ES 10 11	ES 10 ES 10 11		6.1 7.1	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	IBM LTO-7 FH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■	■			AS 6.0	AS 6.0 AS 6.2	AS 5.0	ES 10 ES 10 11	ES 10 ES 10 11		6.1 7.1	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■	■			AS 6.0	AS 6.0 AS 6.2	AS 5.0	ES 10 ES 10 11	ES 10 ES 10 11		6.1 7.1	

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	HPE LTO-6 FH (SAS)	11 56 58							■	■		■	v3				■	■		■	■			
LTO	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	HPE LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	HPE LTO-4 HH	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10 11		5.3 5.2	
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	HPE LTO-4 (FC, SCSI)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10 11	ES 10	5.3 5.2	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■													
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	HPE LTO-5 FH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■													
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC, SCSI)	11 56 58		■	■					■													
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC, SCSI)	11 56 58		■	■					■													
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■													
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	IBM LTO-5 FH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■													
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■													

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	HPE LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	HPE LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12			
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12			
LTO	BDT	Lib	Multistak	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■							■ AS 6.0 6.2			■ ES 11			
LTO	BDT	Lib	Multistak	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■							■ AS 6.0 6.2			■ ES 11			
LTO	BDT	Lib	Multistak	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■							■ AS 6.0 6.2			■ ES 11			
LTO	BDT	Lib	Multistak	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■							■ AS 6.0 6.2			■ ES 11			
LTO	BDT	Lib	Multistak	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12			



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	BDT	Lib	Multistak	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12			
LTO	BDT	Lib	Multistak	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12			
LTO	BDT	Lib	Multistak	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12			
LTO	BDT	Lib	Multistak	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■ v3	■ 10 11	■ 10		■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0 6.2		■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11		■ 7.1	
LTO	BDT	Lib	Multistak	HPE LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■ v3	■ 10 11	■ 10		■ AS 6.0 6.2	■ AS 6.0 6.2		■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11			
LTO	BDT	Lib	Multistak	HPE LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■ v3	■ 10 11	■ 10		■ AS 6.0 6.2	■ AS 6.0 6.2		■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11		■ 7.1	
LTO	BDT	Lib	MultiStor	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 6.x 7.x			■ ES 11 12			

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	BDT	Lib	MultiStor	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 6.x 7.x			■ ES 11 12				
LTO	BDT	Lib	MultiStor	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 6.x 7.x			■ ES 11 12				
LTO	BDT	Lib	MultiStor	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 6.x 7.x			■ ES 11 12				
LTO	BDT	Lib	MultiStor	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 6.x 7.x			■ ES 11 12				
LTO	BDT	Lib	MultiStor	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 6.x 7.x			■ ES 11 12				
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	10-PAK	HPE LTO-1					■	■	■				■	■	■		■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 10	■ ES 10	■ 5.3	■
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	10-PAK	IBM LTO-1					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	10-PAK	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	4.3	HPE LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	4.5	HPE LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	6.1	HPE LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■	
LTO	Gateway	Lib	E-826R	Certance LTO-3			See Quantum/Certance SuperLoader 3																				
LTO	NetApp	Lib	EXB-440	IBM LTO-3																					■	5.3	
LTO	Quantum/Certance	Lib	AL 810 Autoloader	Certance LTO-1					■	■				■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			■	ES 8 9			■	■
LTO	Quantum/Certance	Lib	CLL 1600 Autoloader	Certance LTO-1					■	■				■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			■	ES 8 9			■	■
LTO	Quantum/Certance	Lib	CLL 3200 Autoloader	Certance LTO-2					■	■						■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0			■	ES 8			
LTO	Quantum/Certance	Lib	CLL 6400 Autoloader	Certance LTO-3					■	■						■			AS 3.0 4.0			■	ES 8				

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-JX, PA-RISC	HPE-JX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Quantum/ Certance	Lib	SuperLoader 3	Certance LTO-3				■	■							■			■	AS 3.0 4.0			■	ES 8			
LTO	Quantum/ Certance	Lib	SuperLoader 3	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.3 5.2
LTO	Quantum/ Certance	Lib	SuperLoader 3	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.3 5.2
LTO	Quantum/ Certance	Lib	Viper 2000	Certance LTO-1		D		■	■					■		■		■	■	8.0 AS 2.1			■	ES 8 9		■	■
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-110	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 10	AS	AS	ES	ES	ES	■	■
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-220	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 10	AS	AS	ES	ES	ES	■	■
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-230	HPE LTO-1			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-1 for supported platforms																				
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-460	HPE LTO-1			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-1 for supported platforms																				
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-690	HPE LTO-1			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-1 for supported platforms																				
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-8120	HPE LTO-1			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-1 for supported platforms																				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-10150	HPE LTO-1				See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-1 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-12180	HPE LTO-1				See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-1 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-14210	HPE LTO-1				See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-1 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-16240	HPE LTO-1				See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-1 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-230	HPE LTO-2				See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-2 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-460	HPE LTO-2				See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-2 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-690	HPE LTO-2				See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-2 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-8120	HPE LTO-2				See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-2 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-10150	HPE LTO-2				See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-2 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-12180	HPE LTO-2				See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-2 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-14210	HPE LTO-2				See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-2 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-16240	HPE LTO-2				See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HPE LTO-2 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 122T	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 122T	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	8	10		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 124T	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 56			■		■	■	■							■	■		■	■				
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 124T	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■							■	■		■	■				
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 128T	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 132T	IBM LTO-1			See ADIC Scalar 24 with IBM drives for supported platforms																				
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 132T	IBM LTO-2			See ADIC Scalar 24 with IBM drives for supported platforms																				
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 132T	IBM LTO-3			See ADIC Scalar 24 with IBM drives for supported platforms																				
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 136T	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 136T	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 136T	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	8 9 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 136T	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS	AS		ES	ES	ES	5.2	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 136T	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	8 10	■	AS	AS	AS	ES	ES		■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 160T	IBM LTO-1			See ADIC/Quantum Scalar i2000 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 160T	IBM LTO-2			See ADIC/Quantum Scalar i2000 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault ML6000	IBM LTO-3			See ADIC/Quantum Scalar i500 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault ML6000	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56 58		See ADIC/Quantum Scalar i500 for supported platforms																			

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault ML6000	IBM LTO-5 (SCSI, FC)	11 56 58																							See ADIC/Quantum Scalar i500 for supported platforms
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault ML6000	IBM LTO-6 (SCSI, FC)	11 56 58																							See ADIC/Quantum Scalar i500 for supported platforms
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault ML6000	IBM LTO-7 (FC)	11 56 58																							See ADIC/Quantum Scalar i500 for supported platforms
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault ML6000	IBM LTO-8 (FC)	11 56 58																							See ADIC/Quantum Scalar i500 for supported platforms
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL1000	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 59		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■				■	■	■	■	■		■		AS 5.0 6.0 AS 5.0 6.0 AS 5.0 ES 10 11 ES 11 6.1
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL1000	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58 59		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■				■	■		■	■		■		AS 5.0 6.0 AS 5.0 6.0 ES 10 11 ES 11 6.1
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL1000	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58 59		■	■				■	■		■	■				■	■		■	■				AS 6.0 6.2 AS 6.2 ES 10 11 ES 10 11



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL2000	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL2000	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.2 5.3
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL2000	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.2 5.3
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL2000	IBM LTO-5 (FC)	11 56 58		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	9 10	10		AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0		ES 10 11	ES 10 11		■	5.3 6.1
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL2000	IBM LTO-5 (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■		■	■	■	■						AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0		ES 10 11	ES 10 11			
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL2000	IBM LTO-6 (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	10 11	10		AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 6.3	■	ES 10 11	ES 10 11		■	6.1 7.1

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL2000	IBM LTO-6 (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL2000	IBM LTO-7 (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL2000	IBM LTO-7 (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL2000	IBM LTO-8 (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL2000	IBM LTO-8 (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL4000	IBM LTO-3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL4000	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 AS 4.0 AS 5.0 AS 6.0	AS 3.0 AS 4.0 AS 5.0 AS 6.0		ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10		■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL4000	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 AS 4.0 AS 5.0 AS 6.0	AS 3.0 AS 4.0 AS 5.0 AS 6.0		ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10		■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL4000	IBM LTO-5 (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 5.0 AS 6.0	AS 5.0 AS 6.0		ES 10 ES 11	ES 10 ES 11		■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL4000	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■	■						AS 5.0 AS 6.0	AS 5.0 AS 6.0		ES 10 ES 11	ES 10 ES 11			
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL4000	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■	■	AS 6.0	AS 6.x	AS 5.0	ES 10 ES 11	ES 10 ES 11		■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL4000	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■				AS 6.0	AS 6.x		ES 10 ES 11	ES 10 ES 11			

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL4000	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3				■	■		■	■			
LTO	Dell	Lib	ML3	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■								■	■			■			■			■	
LTO	Dell	Lib	ML3	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■	■			■			■			■	
LTO	Dell	Lib	ML3	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■	■			■			■			■	
LTO	Dell	Lib	ML3	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■								■	■			■			■			■	
LTO	Dell	Lib	ML3	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■	■			■			■			■	
LTO	Dell	Lib	ML3	IBM LTO-7 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■	■			■			■			■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																											
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX							
LTO	Dell	Lib	ML3	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■								■	■			■	AS 6.x			■	ES 10 11		■						
LTO	Dell	Lib	ML3	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■	■			■	AS 6.x			■	ES 10 11		■						
LTO	Dell	Lib	ML3	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■	■			■	AS 6.x			■	ES 10 11		■						
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT130	HPE LTO-1					■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 4.0	■	AS 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 10	■	ES 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT130	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■				■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 9 10	■	ES 9 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT120	HPE LTO-1					■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 4.0	■	AS 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 10	■	ES 10	■	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT160 A20/A32	IBM LTO-1					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT160 A20/A32	IBM LTO-2					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT250	HPE LTO-3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT250	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	5.3 5.2	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT250	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT250	IBM LTO-3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT250	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT250	IBM LTO-5 (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■							
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT250	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT250	IBM LTO-6 (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■							
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT260	HPE LTO-4 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■			■				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT260	HPE LTO-4 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■	AS 6.0 6.2			■	ES 11		
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT260	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	7.1
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT260	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■	AS 6.0 6.2			■	ES 11		
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT260	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■	AS 6.0 6.2			■	ES 11		
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT260	HPE LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	



Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																							
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT260	HPE LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3 10 11	10		■	AS 6.0 6.2	AS 6.0 6.2		■	ES 10 11	ES 10 11		■	7.1
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT260	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■								■				■	AS 7.2		■	ES 12				
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT260	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■				■	AS 7.2		■	ES 12				
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT260	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■								■				■	AS 7.2 7.4		■	ES 12				
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT260	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■				■	AS 7.2 7.4		■	ES 12				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT260	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■								■ 11				■ AS 7.2 7.4			■ ES 12				
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT260	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■ 11				■ AS 7.2 7.4			■ ES 12				
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270	HPE LTO-3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270	IBM LTO-2					■	■	■			■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270	IBM LTO-3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	8 9 10	10	■		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.2 5.3
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270	IBM LTO-5 (FC)	11 56 58				■		■	■	■		■	■			■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0						
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	8 9 10	10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.2 5.3
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270S2	IBM LTO-4	11 56 58		■	■					■	■	■	■				AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0						
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270S2	IBM LTO-5	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■				AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0						

Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270S2	IBM LTO-6	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■			■	■							
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270S2	IBM LTO-7	11 56 58		■	■								■				■							
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270S2	IBM LTO-8	11 56 58		■													■							
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270S2	HPE LTO-6	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■			■	■							
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-JX, PA-RISC	HPE-JX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX08	HPE LTO-2HH				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX08	HPE LTO-3HH				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX08	HPE LTO-3HH (SAS)				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX08	HPE LTO-4 HH (FC, SCSI)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX08	HPE LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX24	HPE LTO-2HH					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX24	HPE LTO-3HH				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX24	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10 11	ES 9 11	ES 8 9	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX24	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SCSI)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10 11		5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX24 S2	HPE LTO-3HH				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-JX, PA-RISC	HPE-JX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX24 S2	HPE LTO-3HH (SAS)				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9.0 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX24 S2	HPE LTO-4 HH (FC, SCSI)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX24 S2	HPE LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX48	HPE LTO-2HH				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX48	HPE LTO-3HH				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX48	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10 11	ES 9 11	ES 8 9	■	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX48	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SCSI)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10 11	ES 8 9 10 11		5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX48 S2	HPE LTO-3HH				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX48 S2	HPE LTO-3HH (SAS)				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX48 S2	HPE LTO-4 HH (FC, SCSI)	56				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT TX48 S2	HPE LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT20 / LT20 S2	HPE LTO-2HH				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT20 / LT20 S2	HPE LTO-3HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT20 / LT20 S2	HPE LTO-4 HH (FC)	11 56		■	■	■		■	■	■			■	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0		ES 9.0 10	ES 9.0 10			

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT20 / LT20 S2	HPE LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 56		■	■	■		■	■	■			10			■	■		■	■				
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT20 / LT20 S2	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■			10			■	■		■	■				
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT20 / LT20 S2	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■			10			■	■		■	■				
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT20 / LT20 S2	HPE LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■														
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT20 / LT20 S2	HPE LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■														
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT20 / LT20 S2	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			10 11				■			■				

Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT20 / LT20 S2	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			■	10 11				■						
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT20 / LT20 S2	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			■	10 11				■				■		
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT20 / LT20 S2	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			■	10 11				■				■		
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT20 / LT20 S2	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			■	10 11				■				■		
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT20 / LT20 S2	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			■	10 11				■				■		
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	HPE LTO-3HH (SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9.0 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	HPE LTO-3HH (SAS)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9.0 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	HPE LTO-4 (FC, SCSI)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3 5.2	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	HPE LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3 5.2	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10 11	5.3 5.2	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		10				AS 5.0	AS 5.0		ES 10	ES 10		

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	HPE LTO-5 FH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■			10			■	■		■	■			
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■			10			■	■		■	■			
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■			10			■	■		■	■			
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	HPE LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■													
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	HPE LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■													

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			■				■					■		
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			■				■					■		
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			■				■				■			
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			■				■				■			
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			■				■				■			

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT40 / LT40 S2	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			■	10 11				■						
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	HPE LTO-3HH (SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	HPE LTO-3HH (SAS)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	HPE LTO-4 (FC, SCSI)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	HPE LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	

Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																							
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10 11	ES 8 9 10 11		■	■	5.3 5.2	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■			■			AS 5.0	AS 5.0		■	■					
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	HPE LTO-5 FH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■			■			AS 5.0	AS 5.0		■	■					
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■			■			AS 5.0	AS 5.0		■	■					
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■			■			AS 5.0	AS 5.0		■	■					
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	HPE LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■															



Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	HPE LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■														
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■								■				■	AS 7.2		■	ES 12			
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■				■	AS 7.2		■	ES 12			
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■								■				■	AS 7.2		■	ES 12			
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■				■	AS 7.2		■	ES 12			
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■								■				■	AS 7.2		■	ES 12			

Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT60 / LT60 S2	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■ 10 11				■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT140	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■ 10 11				■ AS 7.4			■ ES 12				
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT140	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■								■ 10 11				■ AS 7.4			■ ES 12				
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT140	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■ 10 11				■ AS 7.4			■ ES 12				
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT140	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■								■ 10 11				■ AS 7.4			■ ES 12				
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT140	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■								■ 10 11				■ AS 7.4			■ ES 12				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS LT140	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■								■ 10 11				■ AS 7.4			■ ES 12				
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	Scalar 100	IBM LTO-2					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9	■ ES 10		■	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	1U Tapeloader	HPE LTO-3					■			■	■														
LTO	GRAU	Lib	ITL-E ITL-64i	IBM LTO-1					■	■	■			■	■	■	■ 10	■	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 10	■ ES 10	■ 5.3	■
LTO	GRAU	Lib	ITL-M ITL-250i	IBM LTO-1					■	■	■			■	■	■	■ 10	■	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 10	■ ES 10	■ 5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	GRAU	Lib	ITL-M ITL-340i)	IBM LTO-1					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	1/8 G2 Tape Autoloader	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	1/8 G2 Tape Autoloader	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	1/8 G2 Tape Autoloader	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	1/8 G2 Tape Autoloader	HPE LTO-4 HH (SCSI)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10 11 12		5.3 5.2	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	HPE	Lib	1/8 G2 Tape Autoloader	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58							■	■		■	v3					■	■		■	■			
LTO	HPE	Lib	1/8 G2 Tape Autoloader	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3					■	■		■	■			
LTO	HPE	Lib	1/8 G2 Tape Autoloader	HPE LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58							■	■		■	v3					■	■		■	■			
LTO	HPE	Lib	1/8 G2 Tape Autoloader	HPE LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3	10 11	10			■	■	■	■	■		■	6.1 7.1
LTO	HPE	Lib	1/8 Tape Autoloader	HPE LTO-1					■	■	■			■	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
																			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Lib	1/8 Tape Autoloader	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	1/8 Tape Autoloader	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	E 20/700	HPE LTO-1	D			■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 103e	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 103e	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 103e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 103e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 103e	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	■	
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 245e	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 245e	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 245e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2 v3	8 9 10 11	10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	5.3 5.2	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 245e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	8 9 10	10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 245e	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■	■	■	v3 v3	10 11	10	■	AS 5.0	AS 5.0		ES 10 11	ES 10 11		5.3 6.1	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 348e	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 348e	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 348e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2 v3	8 9 10 11	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3 5.2	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 348e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	8 9 10	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 348e	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■	■	■	v3 v3	10 11	■	■	AS 5.0	AS 5.0		ES 10 11	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	5.3 6.1	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 375e	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 375e	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 375e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2 v3	8 9 10 11	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 375e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	8 9 10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 375e	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v3 v3	10 11	■	AS 5.0	AS 5.0		ES 10 11	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 442e	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 442e	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 442e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 442e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 442e	HPE LTO-5 FH (SCSI, FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 469e	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 469e	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 469e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	■	5.3 5.2
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 469e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.3 5.2
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 469e	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■		AS 5.0	AS 5.0		ES 10 11	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	■	5.3 6.1
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 505e	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8.0 9.0 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	5.3
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 505e	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	5.3

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 505e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 505e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 505e	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 71e	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 71e	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 71e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	5.3 5.2		
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 71e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2		
LTO	HPE	Lib	EML E-series 71e	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■		AS 5.0	AS 5.0		ES 10 11	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	5.3 6.1		
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9595	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■	
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9595	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9326	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9326	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9322	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9322	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9198	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9198	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9.0 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 712e	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 712e	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	5.3 6.1	
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 322e	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 322e	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	5.3 6.1	



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UJ, PA-RISC	HPE-UJ, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 630e	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 286e	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 712e	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 712e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	5.3 5.2	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 712e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 322e	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 322e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2 v3	8 9 10 11	10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 322e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	8 9 10	10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 630e	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 630e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	8 9 10 11	10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 630e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	8 9 10	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 286e	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	8 9 10 11	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 286e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	8 9 10 11	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 10	5.3 5.2	
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL E-Series 286e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	8 9 10	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL G3	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■		■	■	10 11	■		AS 5.0 6.0 7.0	AS 5.0 6.0 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		6.1	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																								
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX				
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL G3	HPE LTO-6 FH (FC)	11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 7.0	■	■	■	■		■	6.1 7.1		
LTO	HPE	Lib	ESL G3	HPE LTO-7 FH (FC)	11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 7.0	■	■	■	■		■	6.1 7.1		
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048,	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	■	■	■	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048, MSL8048/8096	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	■	■	■	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10 11	ES 8.0 9.0 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048, MSL8048/8096	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	■	■	■	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10 11	ES 10	■	5.3 5.2	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048, MSL8048/8096	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10 11			5.3 5.2	
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048	HPE LTO-4 HH (SCSI)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10			5.3 5.2	
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048	HPE LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 56		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10			5.3 5.2	
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048, MSL8048/8096	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56		■	■				■	■		■				AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 7.0		ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12				
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048, MSL8048/8096	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■			■	■		■	■	■	■	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12			5.3 6.1	
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048, MSL8048/8096	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■			■	■		■	■	■	■	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12	ES 10 11		5.3 6.1	

Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																							
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048, MSL8048/8096	HPE LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	10 11	10		■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 7.0	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048, MSL8048/8096	HPE LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3			■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 7.0		■	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12			
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048, MSL8048/8096	HPE LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	10 11	10		■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 7.0	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048, MSL8048/8096	HPE LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3			■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 7.0		■	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12			
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048, MSL8048/8096	HPE LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	10 11	10		■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 7.0	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024, MSL4048, MSL8048/8096	HPE LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3			■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 7.0		■	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12			

Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL 6480	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■			■	
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL 6480	HPE LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■				
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL 6480	HPE LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■			■	
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL 6480	HPE LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■				
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL 6480	HPE LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■			■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																											
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX							
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL 5000 Series MSL5026	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 4.0	■	AS 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 10	■	ES 10	■	5.3	■	
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL 5000 Series MSL5026	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 9 10	■	ES 9 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL 5000 Series MSL5052	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 4.0	■	AS 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 10	■	ES 10	■	5.3	■	
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL 5000 Series MSL5052	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 9 10	■	ES 9 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL 5000 Series MSL5026	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 9 10	■	ES 8 9 10	■	5.3	■



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL 5000 Series MSL5052	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6060	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6060	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10 11	ES 8 9 10	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6060	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10 11	ES 10	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6060	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10 11		■	■	5.3 5.2
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6052	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■	5.3
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6052	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■	5.3
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6052	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■	5.3 5.2
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6052	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	■	5.3 5.2

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6030	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6030	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6030	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6030	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6026	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6026	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6026	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2 v3	8 9 10 11	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6026	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	8 9 10	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	SSL 1016 Tape Autoloader	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	E 10/180 A5617	HPE LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HPE	Lib	Tape Library 1/9 (C7x4x AA/CB)	HPE LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	Ultrium Tape Library 2/20	HPE LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	Ultrium Tape Library 4/40	HPE LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HPE	Lib	Ultrium Tape Library 6/60	HPE LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	3581 Autoloader	IBM LTO-1					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	3581 Autoloader	IBM LTO-2					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10		■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	IBM	Lib	3581 Autoloader	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	3582 LTO Ultrium Tape Library	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 8 9 10	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	3582 LTO Ultrium Tape Library	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	3583	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 10	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	3583	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 8 9 10	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	3583	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-JX, PA-RISC	HPE-JX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3500 (3584)	IBM LTO-1	51			■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3500 (3584)	IBM LTO-2	51			■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3500 (3584)	IBM LTO-3	51			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3 6.1	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3500 (3584)	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 6.1	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3500 (3584)	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 6.1 7.1	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3500 (3584)	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	v3	v3	9 10 11	10		AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12	ES 10 11	5.3 6.1 7.1	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3500 (3584)	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		v3	10 11	10		AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		6.1 7.1		
LTO	IBM	Lib	3600 (220 / R20)	IBM LT-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0			ES 8 9			■	■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	3607 26X Autoloader	HPE LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	3623 2LX Autoloader	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	4560 SLX	HPE LTO-1					■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■	



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	IBM	Lib	4560 SLX	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	4560 SLX	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (3573)	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3 6.1	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (3573)	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 6.1	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (3573)	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 6.1	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (3573)	IBM LTO-4HH (SAS)	11			■			■	■				10			AS 4.0 5.0	AS 5.0						

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (35732U)	IBM LTO-3 HH SCSI	37				■	■	■				■	■	■	■									
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (35732U)	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■			■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (35732U)	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (35732U)	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58				■		■	■	■							■	■		■	■		■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (35732U)	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■		

Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (35732U)	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	10 11	10		■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (35732U)	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	10 11	10		■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (35732U)	IBM LTO-7 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	10 11	10		■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (35732U)	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	10 11	10		■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (35732U)	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	10 11	10		■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (35732U)	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (35732U)	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (35732U)	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (3573)	IBM LTO-3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9 11	ES 9.0 10	■	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (3573)	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10 11		■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UJ, PA-RISC	HPE-UJ, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (3573)	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10 11			5.3 6.1	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (3573)	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 59			■				■	■			■ 10			AS 4.0 5.0	AS 5.0						■ 6.1	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (35734U)	IBM LTO-3 HH SCSI	37			■	■	■				■	■	■	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 8 9	■ ■	■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (35734U)	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	9 10	■ 10		AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		■ 5.3 6.1		
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (35734U)	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	9 10	■ 10		AS 5.0 6.0 6.2 6.3	AS 5.0 6.0 7.0		ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		■ 5.3 6.1		

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																										
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX						
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (35734U)	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58 59				■		■	■	■			■	10			■	AS 5.0 6.0	■	AS 5.0 6.0 7.0		■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (35734U)	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3	10 11	10		■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	■	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (35734U)	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3	10 11	10		■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	■	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (35734U)	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3				■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0 6.2 7.0			■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12			
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (35734U)	IBM LTO-7 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3	10 11	10		■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	■	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																													
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX									
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (35734U)	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3 10 11	■	10		■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	■	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1			
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (35734U)	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3				■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0 6.2 7.0			■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12						
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (35734U)	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3 10 11	■	10		■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	■	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1			
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (35734U)	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3 10 11	■	10		■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	■	AS 5.0	■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1			
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (35734U)	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3					■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0 6.2 7.0			■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12					
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3310 (3576)	IBM LTO-3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0		■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 9	■	ES 9.0 10	■	■	5.2 5.3 6.1	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3310 (3576)	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.3 6.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3310 (3576)	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.3 6.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3310 (3576)	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	v3 v3	9 10	10		AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12	ES 10 11	■	5.3 6.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3310 (3576)	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■ v3	10 11	10		AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3310 (3576)	IBM LTO-7 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	v3 v3	9 10	10		AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12	ES 10 11	■	5.3 6.1



Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																													
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX								
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3310 (3576)	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3 10 11	10			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	AS 5.0 6.0 6.2 6.3 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12		■	6.1 7.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS2900	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 59		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■				■	■	■	■	■		■		AS 5.0 6.0 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 11 12		■	6.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS2900	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58 59		■	■	■		■	■	■			■				■	■		■	■		■		AS 5.0 6.0 7.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 11 12		■	6.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS2900	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58 59		■	■				■	■			■				■	■		■	■		■		AS 6.0 6.2	AS 6.2 7.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12			
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS2900	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58 59		■	■				■	■			■				■	■		■	■		■		AS 6.0 6.2	AS 6.2 7.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11 12			

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																							
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX			
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS2900	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58 59		■	■				■	■			10			■	AS 6.0 6.2	■	AS 6.2 7.0		■	ES 10 11	■	ES 10 11 12		
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3500	IBM LTO-7HH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.5 7.1			■	ES 11 12				
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4500	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.5 7.1			■	ES 11 12	■	7.1 7.2		
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4500	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.x 7.x			■	ES 11 12	■	7.1 7.2		
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4500	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.x 7.x			■	ES 11 12	■	7.1 7.2		

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4500	IBM LTO-7 FH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■				■		■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4500	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■				■		■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4500	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■				■		■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4500	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■				■		■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4300 (3573)	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■				■		■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4300 (3573)	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■				■		■	7.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4300 (3573)	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■				■		■	7.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4300 (3573)	IBM LTO-7 FH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■				■		■	7.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4300 (3573)	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■				■		■	7.1
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4300 (3573)	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■				■		■	7.1

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4300 (3573)	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■				■		■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4300 (3573)	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■				■		■	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS4300 (3573)	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■				■		■	
LTO	Imation	Lib	L1200 (2U)	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11				■			■	■			■			■	■							
LTO	Imation	Lib	L1200 (2U)	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58				■		■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■		■	■		■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UJ, PA-RISC	HPE-UJ, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Imation	Lib	L1200 (2U)	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58 59			■		■	■	■							■ AS 5.0	■ AS 5.0		■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11		■ 6.1	
LTO	Imation	Lib	L1400 (4U)	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 59			■				■	■			■ 10			■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 5.0					■ 6.1	
LTO	Imation	Lib	L1400 (4U)	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■		■ v3	■ v3	■ 9 10			■ AS 5.0	■ AS 5.0		■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11		■ 5.3 6.1	
LTO	Imation	Lib	L1400 (4U)	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58 59			■		■	■	■				■ 10			■ AS 5.0 6.0	■ AS 5.0 6.0		■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11		■ 6.1	
LTO	NEC	Lib	Compact Autoloader LL0101H	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 10	■ ES 10	■ 5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	NEC	Lib	Compact Autoloader LL0101H	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	Compact Autoloader LL0101H	IBM LTO-3 (SCSI)				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	Compact Autoloader LL0101H	IBM LTO-3 HH (SCSI)				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 8 9	■	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	Autoloader LL009F	IBM LTO-3 HH (SAS)				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 8 9	■	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	Autoloader LL009F	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)				■	■	■	■	■				10 11			AS 4.0 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	NEC	Lib	Autoloader LL009F	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)								■	■			■											
LTO	NEC	Lib	Autoloader LL009F	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)			■	■				■	■		■	■			■								
LTO	NEC	Lib	Autoloader LL009F	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)			■	■							■	■			■								
LTO	NEC	Lib	Autoloader LL009F	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)			■	■							■	■			■								
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T180	HPE LTO-2			See	See StorageTek L180/L700 for supported platforms																			
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T180	HPE LTO-3			See	See StorageTek L180/L700 for supported platforms																			
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T180	IBM LTO-1			See	See StorageTek L180/L700 for supported platforms																			
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T700	HPE LTO-2			See	See StorageTek L180/L700 for supported platforms																			
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T700	HPE LTO-3			See	See StorageTek L180/L700 for supported platforms																			
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T700	IBM LTO-1			See	See StorageTek L180/L700 for supported platforms																			



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T40	HPE LTO-2			See	See StorageTek L20/L40/L80 for supported platforms																			
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T40	HPE LTO-3			See	See StorageTek L20/L40/L80 for supported platforms																			
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T40	IBM LTO-1			See	See StorageTek L20/L40/L80 for supported platforms																			
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T80	HPE LTO-2			See	See StorageTek L20/L40/L80 for supported platforms																			
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T80	HPE LTO-3			See	See StorageTek L20/L40/L80 for supported platforms																			
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T80	IBM LTO-1			See	See StorageTek L20/L40/L80 for supported platforms																			
LTO	NEC	Lib	Q16	HPE LTO-3 (SCSI)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
																8 9	10			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-JX, PA-RISC	HPE-JX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	NEC	Lib	Q40	HPE LTO-3 (SCSI)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A	IBM LTO-2 (SCSI)				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A	IBM LTO-3 (SCSI)				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A	HPE LTO-3 (SCSI)				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A2	HPE LTO-3 (SCSI)				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A2	IBM LTO-3 HH (SCSI)				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 8 9	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A2	IBM LTO-3 HH (SAS)				■	■	■	■	■	■			■ 10			■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 10				
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A2	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 8 9 10		■ 5.2 5.3	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A2	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■ 10			■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 10				
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A2	IBM LTO-5 FH (SAS)	11 56 58							■	■			■ 10										
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A	HPE LTO-2 (SCSI)				■	■	■				■	■	■	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 9 10	■ ES 8 9 10	■ 5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A	HPE LTO-3 (SCSI)				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 8.9.10	AS 3.0.4.0	AS 3.0.4.0	ES 8.9.10	ES 9.10	ES 8.9.10	5.3	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A	IBM LTO-2 (SCSI)				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 8.9.10	AS 3.0.4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8.9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A	IBM LTO-3 (SCSI)				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0.4.0	AS 3.0.4.0		ES 8.9.10	ES 9	ES 9.10	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A2	HPE LTO-3 (FC, SCSI)				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 8.9.10	AS 3.0.4.0	AS 3.0.4.0	ES 8.9.10	ES 9.10	ES 8.9.10	5.3	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A2	IBM LTO-3 (FC, SCSI)				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0.4.0	AS 3.0.4.0		ES 8.9.10	ES 9	ES 9.10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A2	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10			■	5.2 5.3
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A2	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10			■	5.2 5.3
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A2	IBM LTO-5 FH (SAS)	11 56 58							■	■			10											
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A2	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC, SCSI)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■	■	■	v3 v3	9 10			AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10	ES 10			■	5.3
LTO	NEC	Lib	T30A	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	v3 10 11				■	AS 6.2						
LTO	NEC	Lib	T30A	IBM LTO-4 HH (FC)	11		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	v3 10 11				■	AS 6.2						

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T30A	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■				■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T30A	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■				■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T30A	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■			■	■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T30A	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■			■	■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T30A	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■							■	■				■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T30A	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■							■	■				■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T60A	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■				■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T60A	IBM LTO-4 HH (FC)	11		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■				■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T60A	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■				■							

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T60A	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■				■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T60A	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■			■	■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T60A	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■			■	■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T60A	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■							■	■				■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T60A	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■							■	■				■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T100A	HPE LTO-3 (FC, SCSI)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	T100A	IBM LTO-4 (FC)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T100A2	IBM LTO-4 (FC)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T100A2	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56				■	■	■			■	■	8 9 10	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T100A2	IBM LTO-3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T100A2	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T100A2	IBM LTO-5 (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	9 10 11			AS 4.0 5.0 6.0	AS 4.0 5.0 6.0							



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T100A2	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■				
															v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3		
LTO	NEC	Lib	T100A2	IBM LTO-6 (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■											
															v2 v3	10 11			AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T700A	HPE LTO-3 (FC)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	
																8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T700A	IBM LTO-4 (FC)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	
																8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T700A2	IBM LTO-4	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■											
															v2 v3	10			AS 5.0 6.0	AS 5.0 6.0							

Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T700A2	IBM LTO-5	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■			■	■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T700A2	IBM LTO-6	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■			■	■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T700A2	HPE LTO-6	11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■			■	■							
LTO	NEC	Lib	T280	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■			■		■		

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T280	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58 59		■	■					■			■				■				■		■	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	LoaderXpress	Certance LTO-1					■	■				■		■		■	■			■				■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	LoaderXpress	HPE LTO-1					■	■	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	LoaderXpress	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■			■	■	■	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000	Certance LTO-1					■	■				■		■		■	■			■				■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																								
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX				
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000	Certance LTO-1				■	■					■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			■	ES 8 9			■	■			
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 9 10	■	ES 9 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 9 10	■	ES 8 9 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 55			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 8 9 10		■	5.2 5.3 6.1		

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000	IBM LTO-5 (FC)	11 56 58			■					■													
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.3 5.2
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.3 5.2
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■					■													
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000	HPE LTO-5 FH (SAS)	11 56 58			■																		

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000e	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 55				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000e	IBM LTO-5 (FC)	11 56 58			■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000e	IBM LTO-6 (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000e	IBM LTO-6 (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56				■	■	■			■	■	8 9 10	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000e	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58				■				■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 2000e	HPE LTO-5 FH (SAS)	11 56 58				■																		
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 55			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3 6.1		
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000	IBM LTO-5 (FC)	11 56 58			■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56				■	■	■			■	■	8 9 10	10		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■				■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000	HPE LTO-5 FH (SAS)	11 56 58				■																		
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000e	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 55			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000e	IBM LTO-5 (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■				■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000e	IBM LTO-6 (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000e	IBM LTO-6 (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■														



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■				■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000e	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 4000e	HPE LTO-5 FH (SAS)	11 56 58			■																			
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 55				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.2 5.3 6.1
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000	IBM LTO-5 (FC)	11 56 58			■					■													
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	■	5.3 5.2
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.3 5.2
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■					■													
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000	HPE LTO-5 FH (SAS)	11 56 58								■													

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000e	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 55			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000e	IBM LTO-5 (FC)	11 56 58			■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000e	IBM LTO-6 (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000e	IBM LTO-6 (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000e	IBM LTO-7 (FC)	11 56 58		■	■																			
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl 8000	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■			■				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl 8000	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■			■			
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000e	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000e	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000e	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58				■				■													
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 8000e	HPE LTO-5 FH (SAS)	11 56 58								■													
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 200 S	HPE LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 56				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■		

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 200 S	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■		
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 100s	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 59				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 100s	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58 59				■		■	■	■			■	■			■	■		■	■		■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 100s	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■								■	■			■			■		■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 200s	IBM LTO-3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 200s	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 200s	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■ 5.3 6.1	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 200s	IBM LTO-4HH (SAS)	11			■				■	■			■ 10			AS 4.0 5.0	AS 5.0						
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 200s	IBM LTO-3 HH SCSI	37			■	■	■				■	■	■	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 8 9	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 200s	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■		■	■	9 10	■ 10		AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11		■ 5.3 6.1	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 200s	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■		■	■	9 10			AS 5.0	AS 5.0		ES 10 11	ES 10 11		■ 5.3 6.1	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 200s	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■							AS 5.0	AS 5.0		ES 10 11	ES 10 11			

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 200s	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■			10 11	10			■ AS 6.0 6.2 6.3			■ ES 10 11			■ 6.1 7.1	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 400s	IBM LTO-3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0		■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 9 11	■ ES 9.0 10	■ 5.2 5.3 6.1	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 400s	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 8 9 10 11	■ 5.3 6.1		
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 400s	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 8 9 10 11	■ 5.3 6.1		
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 400s	IBM LTO-4HH (SAS)	11 59				■			■	■			10			■	■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 5.0				■ 6.1		
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 400s	IBM LTO-3 HH SCSI	37				■	■	■						10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 9	■ ES 8 9	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 400s	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58				■		■	■	■	■	■	9 10	10		■	■	■	ES 10 11	ES 10 11			5.3 6.1	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 400s	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■		■	■	9 10			■	■		ES 10 11	ES 10 11			5.3 6.1	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 400s	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58 59			■		■	■	■				10			■	■		ES 10 11	ES 10 11			6.1	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series 400s	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■			10 11	10			■			ES 10 11			6.1 7.1	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl60	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl60	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■														



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl60	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl60	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl60	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl60	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl80	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl80	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■														

Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl80	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl80	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl80	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl80	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl80	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series xl80	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T24	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T24	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T24	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T24	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T24	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T24	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T24	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12			
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T24	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12			
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T48	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■													
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T48	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■													
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T48	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■													
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T48	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■													

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T48	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12			
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T48	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12			
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T48	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12			
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series T48	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12			
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series StorageLoader	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■													
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series StorageLoader	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■													

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series StorageLoader	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series StorageLoader	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■														
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series StorageLoader	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series StorageLoader	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series StorageLoader	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO Series StorageLoader	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■												■ AS 7.2			■ ES 12				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO xl40	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■													■							
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO xl40	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■													■							
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO xl40	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■													■							
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	NEO xl40	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■													■							
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	PowerLoader	HPE LTO-1					■	■	■				■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	PowerLoader	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	ARCvault 12	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	ARCvault 12	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	ARCvault 12	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	ARCvault 12	HPE LTO-3					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	ARCvault 24	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	ARCvault 24	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	ARCvault 24	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	ARCvault 24	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	ARCvault 48	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	ARCvault 48	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■				■ v1 v2	■ v1 v2	8 9 10	10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■
LTO	Overland Storage	Lib	ARCvault 48	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■				■ v1 v2	■ v1 v2	8 9 10	10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V10	IBM LTO-1		D		■	■	■				■	■		10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V10	IBM LTO-2		D		■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V21	IBM LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V21	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V40	IBM LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V40	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V60	IBM LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V60	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V68	IBM LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V68	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V102	IBM LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V102	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-JX, PA-RISC	HPE-JX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 5.0	AS 5.0		ES 10 11	ES 10 11		5.3 6.1	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58				■		■	■	■						■	■		■	■			
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58							■	■													
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58							■	■													
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SCSI)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■		■	■	9 10			AS 5.0	AS 5.0		ES 10 11	ES 10 11		5.3 6.1	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58				■		■	■	■						■	■		■	■			
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	XLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	XLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	XLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	XLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M1500	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M1500	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M1800	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M1800	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M2500	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M2500	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M1500	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M1800	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M2500	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P2000	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P3000	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P4000	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P6000	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P7000	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P2000	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P2000	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9	■ ES 10		■	■
	Quantum	Lib	P2000	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 9 10	■ ES 8 9 10	■ 5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P3000	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 9 10	■ ES 9 10	■ 5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P3000	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9	■ ES 10		■	■
	Quantum	Lib	P3000	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 9 10	■ ES 8 9 10	■ 5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P4000	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P4000	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	8 9 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
	Quantum	Lib	P4000	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	8 9 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P6000	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P6000	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
	Quantum	Lib	P6000	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P7000	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■		10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P7000	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
	Quantum	Lib	P7000	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX502	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX502	HPE LTO-3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX506	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX506	HPE LTO-3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX510	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX510	HPE LTO-3					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX720	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX720	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX720	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3 5.2	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX720	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar 50	HPE LTO-3 (SCSI, FC)				■	■	■				■	■	8 9	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar 50	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar 50	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	1156				■	■	■			■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar 50	Quantum LTO-3HH (SCSI, FC)				■	■	■						■			■	■	■	■	■				
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar 50	Quantum LTO-3HH (SAS)				■	■	■						■			■	■	■	■	■				
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i40	HPE LTO-4 (FC)				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i40	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX											
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i40	HPE LTO-4 HH (FC)						■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	■			■	■	■	■	■					AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3 5.2	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i40	HPE LTO-4 HH (SAS)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	■			■	■	■	■	■	■			AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3 5.2		
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i40	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■			■	■	■	■	■	v3	v3	10	■			■	■	■	■	■	■			AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10	ES 10 11			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i40	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	v3	v3	10	10	■			■	■	■	■	■			AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	5.3 6.1		
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i40	HPE LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■				10					■	■	■	■	■			AS 6.0				ES 11				
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i40	HPE LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■				10					■	■	■	■	■			AS 6.0					ES 11			

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i40	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■				■			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i40	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■				■			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i40	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■				■			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i40	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■				■			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i40	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■				■			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i40	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■				■			

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i80	HPE LTO-4 (FC)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10			5.3 5.2	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i80	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10			5.3 5.2	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i80	HPE LTO-4 HH (FC)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10			5.3 5.2	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i80	HPE LTO-4 HH (SAS)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														v1 v2 v3	v1 v2 v3	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10			5.3 5.2	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i80	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														v3	10				AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10	ES 10 11				

Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																							
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i80	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11			■	5.3 6.1	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i80	HPE LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.0			■	ES 11			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i80	HPE LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.0			■	ES 11			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i80	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.0			■	ES 11			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i80	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.0			■	ES 11			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i80	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.0			■	ES 11			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i80	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.0			■	ES 11			

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i80	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■			■					■			■			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i80	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■			■					■			■			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i3	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■					■			■		■	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i3	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■					■			■		■	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i3	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■					■			■		■	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i3	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■					■			■		■	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i3	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■					■			■		■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i3	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■				■	AS 6.0 7.5			■	ES 11		■	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i6	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■				■	AS 6.0			■	ES 11		■	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i6	IBM LTO-7 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■				■	AS 6.0			■	ES 11		■	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i6	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■				■	AS 6.0			■	ES 11		■	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Superloader	HPE LTO-1					■	■					■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Superloader	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■				■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	Certance LTO-2					■	■					■	■	■		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0			■	ES 8.0				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	Certance LTO-3					■	■						■			■							
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	HPE LTO-3					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI)	11 56				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	Quantum LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 56				■		■								■	■		■	■			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	Quantum LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58				■		■	■	■						■	■		■	■			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	Quantum LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58								■													



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 56				■		■								■	■		■	■			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58				■		■	■	■						■	■		■	■			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58								■													
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■							■			■			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■					■							■			■			
LTO	Quantum	Lib	ValueLoader	HPE LTO-1					■	■	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	ValueLoader	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	Spectra T24	HPE LTO-2	D			■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0	ES 8 9		ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	Spectra T24	HPE LTO-3	D			■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50	IBM LTO-2	D			■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50	IBM LTO-3	D			■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11	D			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T120	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T120	IBM LTO-3		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T120	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T120	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58				■				■						■	■							

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																									
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX					
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T120	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58			■					■						■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0		■	ES 11.2	■	ES 11.2				
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T120	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■			■	AS 6.0	■	AS 6.0		■	ES 11	■	ES 11		■	7.1
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T120	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■								■	AS 6.0				■	ES 11				
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T120	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■								■	AS 6.0				■	ES 11				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																										
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX						
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T120	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■							■	AS 6.0			■	ES 11							
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T120	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■							■	AS 6.0			■	ES 11							
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T120	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■							■	AS 6.0			■	ES 11							
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T200	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■					
																8 9 10	10			■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■	AS 4.0	■	ES 8 9	■	ES 10		■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T200	IBM LTO-3		D			■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 8 9	■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T200	IBM LTO-4				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.2 5.3
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T200	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58				■				■	■		10			■	■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0				■	6.1 7.1
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T200	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	10 11	■	■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0		ES 11	ES 11		■	7.1
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T200	IBM LTO-7 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	10 11	■	■	AS 6.0 7.x	AS 6.0 7.x		ES 11 12	ES 11 12		■	7.1
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T200	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	10 11	■	■	AS 6.0 7.x	AS 6.0 7.x		ES 11 12	ES 11 12		■	7.1

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T200	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	■	7.1
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T200	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	■	7.1
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T200	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	■	7.1
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T200	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	■	7.1
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T380	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T380	IBM LTO-3		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T380	IBM LTO-4	11				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■
														v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10			5.2 5.3	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T380	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■					■	■	■	■	■									■	6.1 7.1
														v1 v2 v3		10			AS 6.0	AS 6.0							
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T380	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■					■	■		■	■	7.1
														v3	10 11	10			AS 6.0	AS 6.0		ES 11	ES 11				7.1
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T380	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■					■	■		■	■	7.1
														v3	10 11	10			AS 6.0	AS 6.0		ES 11	ES 11				7.1
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T380	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■					■	■		■	■	7.1
														v3	10 11	10			AS 6.0	AS 6.0		ES 11	ES 11				7.1



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T380	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T380	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T380	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T680	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T680	IBM LTO-3		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T680	IBM LTO-4					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T680	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58				■				■	■	v1 v2 v3	10			■	■						■	■	6.1 7.1
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T680	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■			■	7.1	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T680	IBM LTO-7 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■			■	7.1	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T680	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■			■	7.1	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T680	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■			■	7.1	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T680	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■			■	7.1	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T680	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■			■	7.1	

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T680	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■ v3	10 11	10		■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0		■ ES 11	■ ES 11		■ 7.1	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	IBM LTO-2		D		■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9	■ ES 10		■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	IBM LTO-3		D		■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0		■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 9	■ ES 9 10	■ 5.2 5.3	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	Spectra Sabre RXT		D		■						■ v1 v2 v3		9			■ AS 3.0 4.0						■ 5.3 5.2 5.1	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	IBM LTO-4	11			■	■	■	■	■		■ v1 v2	■ v1 v2	8 9 10	10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 8 9 10		■ 5.2 5.3	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■				■				10			■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0					■ 6.1 7.1	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	IBM LTO-7 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58							■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	TFinity	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58				■				■	■ v1 v2 v3		■ 10			■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0						■ 6.1 7.1	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	TFinity	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58								■			■ 10			■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0						■ 7.1	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	TFinity	IBM LTO-7 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58								■			■ 10			■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0						■ 7.1	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	TFinity	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58								■			■ 10			■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0						■ 7.1	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	TFinity	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58								■			■ 10			■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0						■ 7.1	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	TFinity	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58								■			■ 10			■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0						■ 7.1	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	TFinity	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58								■			■ 10			■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0						■ 7.1	

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	TFinity	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58								■			■ 10			■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0						■ 7.1	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50e	IBM LTO-2		D		■	■	■				■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9	■ ES 10		■	■	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50e	IBM LTO-3		D		■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0		■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 9	■ ES 9 10	■ 5.2 5.3	■	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50e	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■ v1 v2	■ v1 v2	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 8 9 10		■ 5.2 5.3		
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50e	IBM LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56 58			■	■				■						■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0							
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50e	IBM LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58			■	■				■						■ AS 6.0	■ AS 6.0		■ ES 11.2	■ ES 11. 2				

Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																							
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50e	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	v3 10 11	10		■	AS 6.0	AS 6.0		■	ES 11	ES 11		■	7.1
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50e	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■							■	AS 6.0			■	ES 11			
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50e	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.0 7.x			■	ES 11 12			
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50e	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.0 7.x			■	ES 11 12			
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50e	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.0 7.x			■	ES 11 12			
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50e	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.0 7.x			■	ES 11 12			

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																									
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX					
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib		IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■				AS 6.0 7.x			■		ES 11 12		
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50e	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■				AS 6.0 7.x			■		ES 11 12		
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	Spectra Stack	IBM LTO-6 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■				AS 6.0 7.x			■		ES 11 12		
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	Spectra Stack	IBM LTO-6 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■				AS 6.0 7.x			■		ES 11 12		
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	Spectra Stack	IBM LTO-7 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■				AS 6.0 7.x			■		ES 11 12		
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	Spectra Stack	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■				AS 6.0 7.x			■		ES 11 12		



Device Information: Tape Libraries					OS Platform																									
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX				
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	Spectra Stack	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.0 7.x			■	ES 11 12					
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	Spectra Stack	IBM LTO-8 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.0 7.x			■	ES 11 12					
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	Spectra Stack	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.0 7.x			■	ES 11 12					
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	Spectra Stack	IBM LTO-8 HH (SAS)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■			■				■	AS 6.0 7.x			■	ES 11 12					
LTO	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-60	IBM LTO-3 (FC)					■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 9	ES 8 9	■	■	5.2 5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-60	IBM LTO-4 (FC)				■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	AS 8.0, 9.0, 10.0	AS 3.0, 4.0, 5.0		ES 8.0, 9.0, 10.0	ES 8.0, 9.0, 10.0		■	■	5.2, 5.3
LTO	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-100	IBM LTO-3 (FC)				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 8.0, 9.0, 10.0	AS 3.0, 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8.0, 9.0, 10.0	ES 8.0, 9.0	ES 8.0, 9.0	■	■	5.2, 5.3
LTO	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-100	IBM LTO-4 (FC)				■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	AS 8.0, 9.0, 10.0	AS 3.0, 4.0, 5.0		ES 8.0, 9.0, 10.0	ES 8.0, 9.0, 10.0		■	■	5.2, 5.3
LTO	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-200	IBM LTO-3 (FC)				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 8.0, 9.0, 10.0	AS 3.0, 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8.0, 9.0, 10.0	ES 8.0, 9.0	ES 8.0, 9.0	■	■	5.2, 5.3
LTO	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-200	IBM LTO-4 (FC)				■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	AS 8.0, 9.0, 10.0	AS 3.0, 4.0		ES 8.0, 9.0, 10.0	ES 8.0, 9.0		■	■	5.2, 5.3

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	Certance LTO-1				■	■					■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			ES 8 9			■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L700	Certance LTO-1				■	■					■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			ES 8 9			■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L1400	Certance LTO-1				■	■					■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			ES 8 9			■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	8 9 10 11	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	HPE LTO-3 4Gb				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10 11	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	HPE LTO-4	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	■	■	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10		■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■		■	■	AS 3.0 4.0			ES 8.0 9.0			■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10 11	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	IBM LTO-3 IBM LTO-3 4Gb				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10 11	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L180	IBM LTO-4	11				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L700	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L700	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L700	HPE LTO-3 HPE LTO-3 4Gb				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L700	HPE LTO-4	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L700	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0			ES 8 9			■	■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L700	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L700	IBM LTO-3 IBM LTO-3 4Gb				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	■	5.2 5.3
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L700	IBM LTO-4				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10 11	ES 8 9 10 11		■	■	5.2 5.3
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L1400	HPE LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	■	■	5.3

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-JX, PA-RISC	HPE-JX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L1400	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L1400	HPE LTO-3, HPE LTO-3 4Gb				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L1400	HPE LTO-4	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10		5.3 5.2		
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L1400	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0			ES 8 9				■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L1400	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10			■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L1400	IBM LTO-3, IBM LTO-3 4Gb				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	5.3	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L1400	IBM LTO-4	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3		
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L20	Certance LTO-1		D		■	■					■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			ES 8 9			■	■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L40	Certance LTO-1		D		■	■					■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			ES 8 9			■	■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L80	Certance LTO-1		D		■	■					■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			ES 8 9			■	■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L20	Certance LTO-2		D		■	■							■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0		ES 8					



Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L20	Certance LTO-3		D			■	■						■			■								
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L40	Certance LTO-2		D			■	■						■	■	■	■				■				
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L40	Certance LTO-3		D			■	■						■			■				■				
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L80	Certance LTO-2		D			■	■						■	■	■	■				■				
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L80	Certance LTO-3		D			■	■						■			■				■				
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L20	HPE LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L20	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L40	HPE LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L40	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L80	HPE LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L80	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L20	HPE LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L20	HPE LTO-3		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L20	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																							
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX				
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L20	IBM LTO-3		D			■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	■	5.2 5.3	■	5.3
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L40	HPE LTO-2		D			■	■	■				■	■	10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	■	5.3	■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L40	HPE LTO-3		D			■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■	5.3	■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L40	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10		■	■		■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L40	IBM LTO-3		D			■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	■	5.3
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L80	HPE LTO-2		D			■	■	■				■	■		10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	■	5.3
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L80	HPE LTO-3		D			■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■	5.3
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L80	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	L80	IBM LTO-3		D			■	■	■			■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	■	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■	5.3
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■		■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	■	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	■	ES 8.0 9.0 10	5.3	■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HPE LTO-3HH				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	■	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HPE LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 10	5.3 5.2	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HPE LTO-4 (SAS)	11 56				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HPE LTO-4 HH (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HPE LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56														■	AS 5.0 6.0							
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL48	HPE LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL48	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8.0 9.0 10	5.3	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL48	HPE LTO-3HH				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8.0 9.0 10	5.3	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL48	HPE LTO-4 HH (SAS)	56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8.0 9.0 10	5.3	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL48	HPE LTO-4 HH (SCSI, FC)	11 56			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL48	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58				■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL48	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58				■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL48	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)	11 56															■	■						
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL150	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58							■	■				■			■	■		■	■			
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL150	HPE LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■				■			■	■		■	■			

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL150	HPE LTO-6 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			10 11	10		AS 6.0 6.2	AS 6.0 6.2		ES 11	ES 11			
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL150	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			10 11	10		AS 6.0 6.2	AS 6.0 6.2		ES 11	ES 11			
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL150	IBM LTO-7 HH (SAS)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			10 11	10		AS 6.0 6.2	AS 6.0 6.2		ES 11	ES 11			
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL150	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			10 11	10		AS 6.0 6.2	AS 6.0 6.2		ES 11	ES 11			
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL150	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			10 11	10		AS 6.0 6.2	AS 6.0 6.2		ES 11	ES 11			

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL500	HPE LTO-2					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL500	HPE LTO-3, HPE LTO-3 4Gb				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL500	HPE LTO-4	11 56			■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3 5.2	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL500	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL500	IBM LTO-3, IBM LTO-3 4Gb				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL500	IBM LTO-4	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10 11	10		■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0 5.0		■ 8 9 10	■ 10		■ 5.2 5.3	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL500	HPE LTO-4	11 56			■	■	■	■	■	■	■ v1 v2	■ v1 v2	8 9 10 11	10		■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 10	■ 5.3 5.2	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL500 - ADI	HPE LTO-5 FH (SAS 1)	11 56 58			■					■			10				■ 5.0		■ ES 10 11				
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL500	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■	■	■	■	■	■	■ v3	■ v3	10 11	10		■ AS 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11	■ 5.3 6.1	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL500	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58			■		■	■	■		■ v3	■ v2 v3	9 10 11	10		■ AS 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11	■ ES 10 11	■ 5.3 6.1	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-JX, PA-RISC	HPE-JX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	HPE LTO-3 (SCSI, FC)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 8 9 10	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10 11	ES 9 10 11	ES 8 9 10	■	5.3	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	HPE LTO-4 FH (SCSI, FC)	11 56				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 8 9 10	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10 11	ES 8 10	■	5.3 5.2	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 10 10	AS 5.0 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	■	5.3 6.1	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	HPE LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■				■	■		■	■	■	■	AS 10 11	AS 6.0 6.0		ES 11	ES 11				
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	IBM LTO-5 FH (FC)	11 56 58				■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 9 10	AS 5.0 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	ES 10 11	■	5.3 6.1

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	IBM LTO-6 FH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■			■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■			■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	IBM LTO-3	11										■			■						■		■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	IBM LTO-4	11				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■			
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL4000	IBM LTO-7 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■			■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL4000	IBM LTO-8 HH (FC)	2 11 56 58		■	■					■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■			■	■
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	HPE LTO-2					■					■	■	■										■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	HPE LTO-3, HPE LTO-3	18.2			■				■	■	■		■										■	5.3
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	HPE LTO-4	56 18.2			■				■	■	■													
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	IBM LTO-2	18.2			■				■	■	■		■										■	5.3
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	IBM LTO-3	18.2			■				■	■	■		■										■	5.2 5.3
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	IBM LTO-3 4Gb	18.2			■				■	■	■		■										■	5.2 5.3
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11, 18.2			■				■	■	■		■			■	■		■	■			■	5.3
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	HPE LTO-5 FH(SCSI, FC)	11 56 58 18.2			■				■	■	■		■			■	■		■	■			■	5.3
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	IBM LTO-5 FH(SCSI, FC)	11 56 58 18.2			■				■	■	■		■			■	■		■	■			■	5.3

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	IBM LTO-6 FH(SCSI, FC)	11 56 58 18.2								■			■			■	■		■	■				
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	IBM LTO-7 FH(SCSI, FC)	11 56 58 18.2		■	■					■			■			■	■			■				
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	C2	HPE LTO-2			See Quantum SuperLoader 3 for supported platforms																				
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	C2	HPE LTO-3			See Quantum SuperLoader 3 for supported platforms																				
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	C4	HPE LTO-2			See Quantum PX502 for supported platforms																				
LTO	Oracle StorageTek	Lib	C4	HPE LTO-3			See Quantum PX502 for supported platforms																				
LTO	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L25	Certance LTO-1		D		■	■					■		■		■	■			■			■	■	
																			8.0 AS 2.1			ES 8 9					



Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L100	Certance LTO-1		D			■	■				■		■		■	■	8.0 AS 2.1			■ ES 8 9			■	■
LTO	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L25	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L100	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L8	HPE LTO-1			See ADIC FastStor 2 for supported platforms																				
LTO	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L8	HPE LTO-2			See ADIC FastStor 2 for supported platforms																				
LTO	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L9												■	■											

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	110L	IBM LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	110L	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	110L	IBM LTO-3		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	221L	IBM LTO-1		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	221L	IBM LTO-2		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-JX, PA-RISC	HPE-JX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	221L	IBM LTO-3		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 1x7 2U	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 8 9 10 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 1x7 2U	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 8 9 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 1x7 2U	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 1x7 2U	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 8 9 10 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 1x7 2U	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 AS 4.0 AS 5.0	AS 3.0 AS 4.0 AS 5.0		ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10		■	■	5.2 5.3	
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 8x143	IBM LTO-3		D			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 AS 4.0	AS 3.0 AS 4.0		ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 9	ES 9 ES 10	■	■	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 224	HPE LTO-2HH				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 AS 4.0	AS 3.0 AS 4.0	AS 3.0 AS 4.0	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 9 ES 10	ES 9 ES 10	■	■	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 224	HPE LTO-3HH				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 AS 4.0	AS 3.0 AS 4.0		ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 10	ES 9 ES 10	■	■	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 224	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 AS 4.0	AS 3.0 AS 4.0		ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 10	ES 9 ES 10	■	■	5.2 5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 224	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 224	IBM LTO-5 (FC)	11			■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 224	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 448	HPE LTO-2HH				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 448	HPE LTO-3HH				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 448	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 448	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 448	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	2U Autoloader	LTO-2		D	See BDT ThinStor Autoloader for supported platforms																			
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	2U Autoloader	LTO-3		D	See BDT ThinStor Autoloader for supported platforms																			

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	LTO Autoloader	IBM LTO-1		D		■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8.0 9.0 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	M Series Library	HPE LTO-1		D		■	■	■				■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8.0 9.0 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	M Series Library	HPE LTO-2		D		■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8.0 9.0 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	S24	LTO-2		D	See ADIC Scalar 24 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	S24	LTO-3		D	See ADIC Scalar 24 for supported platforms																			
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader 2U LTO (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-2)	HPE LTO-2HH				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader 2U LTO (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	HPE LTO-3HH				■	■	■				■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader 2U LTO (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader 2U LTO (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3		
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader 2U LTO (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3		
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader LTO	LTO-2				■	■					■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 3.0	ES 8 9 10				■	■



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader LTO	HPE LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T40+	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T40+	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T40+	IBM LTO-4 HH (SCSI)				■	■	■	■	■				10			AS 4.0 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10				
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T40+	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)				■	■	■	■	■				10			AS 4.0 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																						
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T40+	HPE LTO-4 HH (FC)					■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10			AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■ 5.3 5.2	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T40+	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)																								
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T40+	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)																								
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T40+	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)			■	■				■	■				10 11				AS 6.0	AS 6.0		11 11	11 11			
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T40+	HPE LTO-6 HH (SAS)								■	■								AS 6.0	AS 6.0		11 11	11 11			
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T40+	HPE LTO-6 FH (FC)			■	■				■	■				10 11				AS 6.0	AS 6.0		11 11	11 11			

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T80+	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T80+	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T80+	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T80+	IBM LTO-4 HH (SCSI)				■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10				
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T80+	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)				■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T80+	HPE LTO-4 HH (FC)				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.3 5.2
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T80+	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)									■														
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T80+	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)									■														
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T80+	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)									■														
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T120+	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	5.2 5.3

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																							
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX			
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T120+	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 AS 4.0 AS 5.0	AS 3.0 AS 4.0 AS 5.0		ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10			■	■	5.2 5.3	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T120+	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 AS 4.0 AS 5.0	AS 3.0 AS 4.0 AS 5.0		ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10			■	■	5.2 5.3	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T120+	IBM LTO-4 HH (SCSI)				■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■		AS 4.0 AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10							
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T120+	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)				■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■		AS 4.0 AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10							
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T120+	HPE LTO-4 HH (FC)				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 AS 5.0	AS 4.0 AS 5.0	AS 4.0 AS 5.0	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	ES 8 ES 9 ES 10			■	■	5.3 5.2	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T120+	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)									■														
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T120+	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)									■														
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T120+	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)									■														
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T160+	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	■	5.2 5.3
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T160+	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.2 5.3

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T160+	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■ v1 v2	■ v1 v2	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■		■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 8 9 10		■ 5.2 5.3	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T160+	IBM LTO-4 HH (SCSI)				■	■	■	■	■			■	■ 10			■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 10					
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T160+	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)				■	■	■	■	■			■	■ 10			■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 10					
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T160+	HPE LTO-4 HH (FC)				■	■	■	■	■		■ v1 v2	■ v1 v2	■ 8 9 10	■ 10		■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 8 9 10		■ 5.3 5.2		
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T160+	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)								■															

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T160+	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)									■														
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T160+	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)									■														
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T200+	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T200+	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■ v1 v2	■ v1 v2	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■ 5.2 5.3	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T200+	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■ v1 v2	■ v1 v2	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■ 5.2 5.3	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T200+	IBM LTO-4 HH (SCSI)				■	■	■	■	■			■	■ 10				■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ AS 5.0	■ ES 10				



Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T200+	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)					■	■	■	■	■		■	■	10			■	■	■	■				
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T200+	HPE LTO-4 HH (FC)					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T200+	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)									■														
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T200+	HPE LTO-5 HH (SAS)									■														
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T200+	HPE LTO-5 FH (FC)									■														
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T24 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-2)	HPE LTO-2HH					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T24 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	HPE LTO-3HH				■	■	■				■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T24 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T24 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.2 5.3	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T24 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.2 5.3	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T24	HPE LTO-5 HH (FC)	11 56 58				■	■	■	■	■			■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T24	HPE LTO-6 HH (FC)	11 56 58		■	■				■	■			■			■	■		■	■			
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T48 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 448 HPE LTO-2)	HPE LTO-2HH					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T48 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 448 IBM LTO-3)	HPE LTO-3HH					■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T48 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 448 IBM LTO-3)	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T48 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 448 IBM LTO-2)	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T48 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 448 IBM LTO-2)	IBM LTO-4 (SAS)	11			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	
QIC	Tandberg	Lib	1210			D								■		■									■	
QIC	Tandberg	Lib	1420			D										■									■	
QIC	Tandberg	Lib	1440			D										■									■	
QIC	Tandberg	Lib	SLR Autoloader			D			■					■		■									■	
Sony DTF	Sony	Lib	DMSB 110S	DTF, DTF-2		D										■										■
Sony DTF	Sony	Lib	DMSB 150L	DTF, DTF-2		D										■										■
Sony DTF	Sony	Lib	DMSB 210S	DTF, DTF-2		D										■										■
Sony DTF	Sony	Lib	DMSB 35	DTF, DTF-2												■										
Sony DTF	Sony	Lib	DMSB 80L	DTF, DTF-2												■										■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX, PA-RISC	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x86)	Linux (Red Hat/Oracle, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
Sony DTF	Sony	Lib	Petasite DMS-8400 Series	DTF, DTF-2												■											■

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																			
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX (PA-RISC)	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX

**Note**

1. The information on EDL (CLARiiON) has been deleted from this compatibility guide. Please refer to CLARiiON compatibility guide in eLab.

2. "EMC NetWorker supports the VTL's direct tape creation capability when the following conditions are in place:

1. The VTL presents itself as standard tape drive/library technology,
2. The emulated tape drive is listed in the E-Lab Interoperability Navigator.

Note: The compatibility of supported emulations is the sole responsibility of the VTL vendor. EMC's support statement is contained to the NetWorker Hardware Compatibility Guide." For compatibility of supported emulations please contact the VTL vendor as appropriate.

Last Updated: March 1, 2009	Lib	Pathlight VX				■					■		■			AS 3.0		AS 3.0				■		
ADIC	Lib	PathLight VX/650 (IBM Ultrium -TD2)																					■ 5.3	
Data Domain	Lib	DD9XX, DD8XX, DD6XX, DD5XX, DD42XX, DD45XX, DD2XX, DD1XX		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0 5.0			■	9 10 11	■	5.3 6.1	
Data Domain	Lib	DD9XX, DD8XX, DD6XX Archiver		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0 6.0		■	9 10 11	■	9 10 11	■	5.3 6.1
IBM	Lib	VTF Open V1.4				■																	■	
IBM	Lib	ProtecTIER VTL				■					■		■			AS 3.0							■	5.3
FalconStor	Lib	FalconStor VTL				■					■		■			AS 3.0 4.0			■	ES 9 10 11	■	ES 10 11	■	5.3

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																				
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX (PA-RISC)	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS VT600	16			■					■	■	■											
Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS CS800 VTL				■		■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■		■	■			■	
Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS CS High End	16			■		■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■		■	■			■	
Fujitsu Siemens	Lib	CentricStor	16			■		■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■		■	■			■	
Hitachi	Lib	VF-100 series (with Alacritus Securitus 1.1.6)												■										
HPE	Lib	D2D 100 Series	4			■	■	■								■	■		■	■				
HPE	Lib	StoreOnce 2700 (iSCSI)		■	■	■		■	■	■			■			■	■		■	■				

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																			
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX (PA-RISC)	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
HPE	Lib	HPE StoreOnce 6xxx Series (FC)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10 11			■ AS 5.1	■ AS 5.2 6.0 7.0	■ AS 5.2	■ ES 10.2	■ ES 10.x 11	■	■ 6.1 7.1	
HPE	Lib	HPE StoreOnce B6200		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10 11			■ AS 5.1	■ AS 5.2 6.0 7.0	■ AS 5.2	■ ES 10.2	■ ES 10.x 11	■	■ 6.1 7.1	
HPE	Lib	HPE StoreOnce 5xxx Series		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10 11			■ AS 5.1	■ AS 5.2 6.0 7.0	■ AS 5.2	■ ES 10.2	■ ES 10.x 11	■	■ 6.1 7.1	
HPE	Lib	HPE StoreOnce 4xxx Series		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10 11			■ AS 5.1	■ AS 5.2 6.0 7.0	■ AS 5.2	■ ES 10.2	■ ES 10.x 11	■	■ 6.1 7.1	
HPE	Lib	HPE StoreOnce 35xx Series		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10 11			■ AS 5.1	■ AS 5.2 6.0 7.0	■ AS 5.2	■ ES 10.2	■ ES 10.x 11	■	■ 6.1 7.1	
HPE	Lib	HPE StoreOnce 3100 (iSCSI)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10 11			■ AS 5.1	■ AS 5.2 6.0 7.0	■ AS 5.2	■ ES 10.2	■ ES 10.x 11	■	■ 6.1 7.1	



Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																			
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX (PA-RISC)	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
HPE	Lib	HPE StoreOnce 2xxx Series (iSCSI)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10 11			■ AS 5.1	■ AS 5.2 6.0 7.0	■ AS 5.2	■ ES 10.2	■ ES 10.x 11	■	■ 6.1 7.1	
HPE	Lib	VLS1000i Series				■																	
HPE	Lib	VLS 12x00 EVA Gateway				■	■	■			■		■		■	■ AS 3.0 4.0			■ ES 9 10	■ ES 9 10		■	
HPE	Lib	VLS 6105 (VSL6000 Series)				■	■	■			■	■	■		■	■ AS 3.0 4.0		■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 9 10	■ ES 9 10		■	
HPE	Lib	VLS 6109 (VSL6000 Series)				■	■	■			■	■	■		■	■ AS 3.0 4.0		■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 9 10	■ ES 9 10		■	
HPE	Lib	VLS 6510 (VSL6000 Series)				■	■	■			■	■	■		■	■ AS 3.0 4.0		■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 9, 10	■ ES 9, 10		■	

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																			
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX (PA-RISC)	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
HPE	Lib	VLS 6518 (VSL6000 Series)				■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		■	■	■		■	
HPE	Lib	VLS 6653 (VSL6000 Series)				■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		■	■	■		■	
HPE	Lib	VLS 6840 (VSL6000 Series)				■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		■	■	■		■	
HPE	Lib	VLS 6870 (VSL6000 Series)				■	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		■	■	■		■	
HPE	Lib	VLS 9x00 series				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		■	■	■		■	
IBM	Lib	TS7510				■					■		■			AS 3.0						■	
IBM	Lib	TS7520				■		■			■		■	10		AS 4.0	AS 4.0		■	■		■	

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																				
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX (PA-RISC)	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
IBM	Lib	TS7530				■		■	■	■	■	v3		■			■	■		■	■		■	
													10			AS 5.0	AS 5.0		ES 10	ES 10		5.3	6.1	
IBM	Lib	TS7650G				■	■	■	■	■	■	v3	■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■	
													10			AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10	ES 10	11	11	5.3	6.1
IBM	Lib	TS7650AP1				■	■	■	■	■	■	v3	■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■	
													10			AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10	ES 10	11	11	5.3	6.1
IBM	Lib	TS7610				■	■	■	■	■	■	v3	■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■	
													10			AS 5.0	AS 5.0	AS 5.0	ES 10	ES 10	11	11	5.3	6.1
NEC	Lib	T5100VT				■		■			■			■			■	■		■	■		■	
													10			AS 4.0	AS 4.0		ES 9	ES 10				
NEC	Lib	T5200VT				■					■	■	■				■						■	
																AS 3.0								
NEC	Lib	T5250VT				■					■	■	■				■						■	
																AS 3.0								
Network Appliance	Lib	NetApp VTL 600				■					■	■	■				■						■	
													8, 9, 10			AS 4.0							5.3	

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																				
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX (PA-RISC)	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
Network Appliance	Lib	NetApp VTL 1200				■					■	■	8, 9, 10			■ AS 4.0							■ 5.3	
Network Appliance	Lib	NetApp VTL 300				■		■		■	■	■	8, 9, 10		■ 5.1B	■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0 5.0						■ 5.3	
Network Appliance	Lib	NetApp VTL 700				■		■		■	■	■	8, 9, 10		■ 5.1B	■ AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0 5.0						■ 5.3	
Network Appliance	Lib	NetApp VTL 1400				■		■		■	■	■	8, 9, 10		■ 5.1B	■ AS 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0 5.0						■ 5.3	
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 1000				■							10			■ AS 4.0								
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 1500				■							10			■ AS 4.0								
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 4000				■							10			■ AS 4.0								
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 4500				■							10			■ AS 4.0								

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																				
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX (PA-RISC)	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 4500c				■							■ 10			■ AS 4.0								
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 9000				■							■ 10			■ AS 4.0			■ ES 9					
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 9100				■							■ 10			■ AS 4.0			■ ES 9					
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 9000D (Quantum DLT 7000)											■ 9											
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 9100c				■							■ 10			■ AS 4.0								
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 9500d				■							■ 10			■ AS 4.0								
Quantum	Lib	DX-30, DX-100				■					■	■	■			■ AS 3.0 4.0						■		
Quantum	Lib	DX 3000				■							■ 10			■ AS 3.0 4.0								
Quantum	Lib	DX 3500				■							■ 10			■ AS 4.0								

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																			
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX (PA-RISC)	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
Quantum	Lib	DXi3500				■		■				■	■			■			■				
Quantum	Lib	DXi5500				■							■			■							■
Quantum	Lib	DXi4701		■	■					■			■				■						
Quantum	Lib	Dxi 6700				■				■							■						■
Quantum	Lib	Dxi 6701				■				■			■				■						■
Quantum	Lib	Dxi 6702				■				■			■				■						■
Quantum	Lib	Dxi 6802				■				■			■				■						■

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																			
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX (PA-RISC)	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
Quantum	Lib	Dxi 6900		■	■					■		■ 11.31	■ 11								■ 11		
Quantum	Lib	Dxi 7500				■	■	■				■ 11.31	■ 10			■ AS 4.0	■ AS 4.0		■ ES 10				
Quantum	Lib	Dxi 8500				■		■	■	■		■ 11.31					■ AS 5.0					■ 5.3	
Quantum	Lib	Dxi 8500 2TB				■				■		■ 11.31	■ 10				■ AS 5.0					■ 5.3 6.1	
Quantum	Lib	Dxi 8500 3TB				■				■		■ 11.31	■ 10				■ AS 5.0					■ 5.3 6.1	
Quantum	Lib	Dxi V1000 (Virtual Appliance)				■				■			■ 10				■ AS 5.0					■ 5.3 6.1	

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																				
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2016 x64	Windows 2012, R2 x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, R2 x64	HPE-UX (PA-RISC)	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris, SPARC	Solaris, x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
Sepaton	Lib	S2100/ES2 Series 1910/2910				■							■				■						■	
																	AS 5.0						5.3	
Oracle StorageTek	Lib	Oracle StorageTek VTL Plus 1.0 & 2.0	21			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■			■	■	■	
													9 10				AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0			ES 9 10	ES 10 11	5.3	
Oracle StorageTek	Lib	Oracle StorageTek VTL Prime	21			■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■			■	■	■	
													9 10				AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0			ES 9 10	ES 10 11	5.3	
Tandberg	Lib	M2500 VTL iSCSI w/ HPE LTO-2				■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	■	■	■	■	■	■
																	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
Aidoss	Lib	FibreCat TX24 S2						■																
Aidoss	Lib	FibreCat TX48 S2						■																
Infinidat	Lib	InfiniGuard B-Series		■	■													■			■			



Device Information: Silo Libraries				OS Platforms																	
Vendor	Model	Interface	Footnote reference	Windows 2016, x64	Windows 2012, x64	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, x64	Windows 2008, x86	Windows 2008, x64	HPE-UX (PA-RISC)	HPE-UX, IA-64	Solaris x64	Solaris SPARC	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (RedHat, x86)	Linux (RedHat, x64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	AIX	SGI IRIX 23	
ADIC (EMASS)	All Libraries supported by DAS	Any SDLC or AMU Server with DAS 1.3c to 3.10c Client	19							■			■	■						■	■
IBM	3494	IBM Proprietary	19			■		■		■			■		■	■	■	■	■	■	
Oracle StorageTek	All libraries supported by ACSLS (including the L20/40/80, L180/700e, 9310, L5500 libraries)	ACSLs v7.0, LibStation 6.0, 6.1	23 17			■				■			■	■						■	■
Oracle StorageTek	All libraries supported by ACSLS (including the L20/40/80, L180/700e, SL500, SL3000, SL8500, L5500, 9310 libraries)	ACSLs v7.1, 7.2, 7.3 LibStation 6.0, 6.1	15 17 57			■	(18.2, 18.3)	■	(18.2, 18.3)	■	(18.1)	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	
Oracle StorageTek	All libraries supported by ACSLS (including the L180/700e, SL500, SL3000, SL8500 libraries)	ACSLs v8.x	15 17 57	■ (18.2, 18.3)	■ (18.2, 18.3)	■	(18.2, 18.3)	■	(18.2, 18.3)	■	v3	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	6.1

|

## DELL EMC NetWorker NDMP Client Connection Supported NAS by Tier/Manufacturer/Device

The following table lists the currently supported NAS devices by NDMP Client Connection license tier.

Tier 1 <sup>(1)</sup>		Tier 2 <sup>(1)</sup>	
<b>ISILON Systems (2)</b>	<b>ISILON Systems (2)</b>	<b>DELL EMC CELERRA</b>	<b>NEC iStorage NV</b>
IQ200	X200	NS20	NV3400
IQ1920x	S200	NS21	NV5400
IQ1920i		NS40	NV7400S
IQ3000x		NS40G	NV7400GS
IQ3000i		NS42	NVx500
IQ 5400S		NS120	NV5500
IQ 5000S-SSD		NS350	NV7500S
IQ 10000X-SSD		NS352	NV3500
IQ 32000X-SSD		NS480	<b>Oracle StorageTek</b>
<b>MIRAPOINT</b>	<b>DELL EMC Unity</b>	NS500	5220
M300	300/350F	NS501	
M400		NS502	<b>MIRAPOINT</b>
M450		NS600	M2500
M2500 (94GB)		VG2	M4000
<b>NETAPP</b>		VNXe 3100/3300	M4000 (Series Disk Shelves)
F85		VNX 5100/5300	
F87		VNX 5200/5400	<b>Quantum</b>
FAS200		VNX Unity 4.0	Dxi 6700
FAS250		<b>DELL EMC DL3D</b>	Dxi 7500
F720		DL3D 1500	Dxi 8500
FAS2020		<b>BLUEARC</b>	Dxi 6701
FAS2020C		S8300	Dxi 6702
FAS2040		<b>FUJITSU NR1000</b>	Dxi 8500 2TB
FAS2020A		F240,F270	<b>DELL EMC Unity</b>
FAS 2240-2		F2050	400/450F/500/550F
FAS 2240-4		F3020,F350	
FAS 2220		<b>ISILON Systems (2)</b>	
FAS2500 Series		IQ6000i	
<b>FUJITSU NR1000</b>		IQ6000x	
F250,F170			

F2020 F2040 F2520, F2552, F2554		IQ9000x IQ 12000X IQ 72000X	
<b>NetApp (StoreVault)</b> S300 S550 <b>NEC iStorage NV</b> NV3400S NV5400S NV3500S NV5500S <b>DELLEMC CELERRA</b> NX4  <b>Oracle StorageTek</b> 7110 Unified Storage Sun Storage 7120		<b>NETAPP</b> FAS270 FAS270C FAS3020 FAS3020C FAS740 FAS760 FAS810 FAS820 FAS825 FAS2050 FAS2050C	

**456-004-689**

**456-004-690**

***All NAS qualifications are done via NAS Operating System (OS) qualifications. Please check the EMC Information Protection Software Compatibility Guide in Powerlink. If an NDMP client runs a qualified OS, but is missing from this list, the device is still qualified. Contact NetWorker Product Management for the appropriate tier.***

## DELL EMC NetWorker NDMP Client Connection Supported NAS by Tier/Manufacturer/Device

The following table lists the currently supported NAS devices by NDMP Client Connection license tier.

Tier 3 <sup>(1)</sup>		Tier 4 <sup>(1)</sup>	
<b>DELL EMC CELERRA</b>	<b>NEC iStorage NV</b>	<b>DELL EMC CELERRA</b>	<b>IBM</b>
NS42G	NV7400	CNS	SONAS 2851
NS80G	NV7400G	NSX	Storwize V7000
NS500G	NV7500	NS-G8	
NS502G	NV7500G	VG8	
NS600G	<b>Oracle StorageTek</b>	VNX 7500	
NS700	7210 Unified Storage	VNX 7600/8000	
NS700G	Sun Storage 7310	<b>BLUEARC</b>	<b>ISILON Systems (2)</b>
NS701G	Sun Storage 7310 Cluster	S8900	108NL
NS702G	Sun Storage 7320	S17500	NL400
NS704G		Titan Server	X400
NS960	<b>HPE</b>	<b>NETAPP</b>	F800
NS-G2	X9320	FAS960	
VNX 5500/5700		FAS980	
VNX 5600/5800		R100	
<b>DELL EMC DL3D</b>		R150	
DL3D 3000		R200	
<b>BLUEARC</b>	<b>Hitachi</b>	V3240	<b>DELL</b>
S8700	HNAS 4040	V3140	NX3500
Mercury 50	HNAS 4000	V3220	NX36x0
Mercury 100		V3250	FS7500
HDS 3080	<b>DELL EMC Unity</b>	FAS3100 Series	FS76x0
HDS 3090	600/650F	FAS3200 Series	FS8600
		FAS6000 Series	
<b>ISILON Systems (2)</b>		FAS6200 Series	
IQ36000x		E5400	
IQ-NL36		FAS8000 Series	
IQ-36NL			
IQ-72NL			
A200			
<b>MIRAPOINT</b>		<b>Oracle StorageTek</b>	
M2500 (840 GB)		5320	
M4500		7410 Unified Storage	
M6000		Sun Storage 7410 Cluster	
		Sun Storage 7420	

<p><b>NETAPP</b>                  FAS840                  FAS860                  FAS880                  FAS920                  FAS920C                  FAS940                  FAS940C                  FAS3000 Series (3)</p> <p><b>FUJITSU NR1000</b>                  F340                  F500                  F3040                  F3050,F510                  F3070</p> <p><b>ONSTOR</b>                  Bobcat 22xx                  Cougar 3000                  Cougar 6000</p>		<p>Sun Storage 7720</p> <p><b>FUJITSU NR1000</b>                  NR1000 R150,                  NR1000 R200                  F520                  F980,F540                  F3140                  F3160                  F3170                  F3210                  F3240                  F3270                  F6030                  F6070                  F6080                  F6210                  F6240                  F6280                  F8020, F8040, F8060, F8080                  F8200</p>	<p><b>HPE</b>                  X9720                  X9300</p> <p><b>Hitachi</b>                  NHAS 4060</p>
---	--	---	--

**456-004-691**

**456-004-692**

**All NAS qualifications are done via NAS Operating System (OS) qualifications.**

**Please check the DELL EMC Information Protection Software Compatibility Guide in Powerlink. If an NDMP client runs a qualified OS, but is missing from this list, the device is still qualified.**

**Contact NetWorker Product Management for the appropriate tier.**

Notes:

- (1) Tiers may vary depending upon the total capacity of systems models (base unit + capacity extension)
- (2) Qualification limited to non-DAR for NetWorker versions before 7.4.3
- (3) FAS 3070A Requires GX 10.0.3 and NetWorker 7.4.x. GX support is limited to File DAR

**For details on setup and configuration of NDMP with NetWorker, please refer to the NetWorker Administration Guide.**

**EMC NetWorker Removable Storage Connection  
Supported Manufacturer/Device**

The following table lists the currently supported Removable devices.

<b>HPE</b> RD1000 RDX			





## Device Information: Discontinued Products Planned for Removal

Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	With these Drive(s), interfaces	Removal Date <sup>44</sup>
------------	--------	-------------	-------	---------------------------------	----------------------------

**Notes:**

- . This section was created in agreement with the product Manufacturer.
- . The products listed are planned to be removed from the NetWorker Hardware Compatibility Guide 12 months after their transfer to this section.
- . The removal date is indicated in the right end side of the chart.

PROCOM (SUN)					3/1/2009
	NetFORCE 800		Tier 1		3/1/2009
	NetFORCE 1800		Tier 2		3/1/2009
	NetFORCE 3500		Tier 3		3/1/2009
	NetFORCE 3600		Tier 3		3/1/2009
	NetFORCE 4100				3/1/2009
	NetFORCE 4200C				3/1/2009

## Footnotes

1. List of known problems with HBA cards:
  - 1.1. JNI HBA cards with drivers newer than 5.3.0.x cause problems....  
 Problem Description: Upgrading to JNI driver version 5.3.1.1 causes inquire to find a jukebox at every target and LUN. Downgrading to 5.3.0.3 resolves the problem. Solaris 9 / SPARC JNI FCE-6460 Brocade 3200 Crossroads 4200 STK 9736 with two 9840 drives. Also tried an STK bridge. Same problem. (refer to LGTpa67984 when contacting Support)
2. IBM LTO6 support on Solaris 11 OS requires Solaris 11.1 patch.
3. ALL CLARiiON model are supported with the operating systems shown in the matrix with the following limitations:
  - 3.1 Support for HP-UX PA-RISC, HP-UX IA-64, and AIX is an RPQ until further notice.
  - 3.2 Please see eLab Navigator IEMC Supportability Matrix (ESM)1 for details.
4. HP D2D VTL devices were qualified with a QLogic 4000 series hardware initiator.
- 5.
- 6.
7. CLARiiON information was removed from this compatibility guide. Please use the CLARiiON/NetWorker Compatibility Guide in eLab as a reference document.
8. NetWorker supports Sun T10000A/B/C and LTO-4/5 Tape Drive Encryption when managed by Sun's KMS but it does not recognize whether the device's encryption function is on or off and has no capability to do any key management for the device. Out of band encryption key management is transparent to NetWorker.
10. To avoid potential problems with interchanging tapes between 9840A, 9840B, and 9840C drives in a mixed shop, all 9840A drives must have 1.33.109 code or higher installed, and all 9840B drives must have 1.33.309 code or higher installed, prior to installation of any 9840C drives.
11. LTO-4/5/6 tape drives with out-of-band Key Management do not require integration with NetWorker application.
- 15.
16. Drive emulations: LTO-2, LTO-4, 9840B, 9840D, 3590, and Mammoth-2. Up to 1.500.000 virtual volumes. Virtual volume size from 1GB to 200 GB. Silo emulations: DAS V3.1, ACSLS. Silo interfaces not supported on W2k3 x64 and W2k8 x64. The maximum tape block size supported by the virtual drives is 256k, check device resource attribute "device block size". The device resource attribute "volume default capacity" should be set according to the virtual volume size. Jukebox resource attributes "load sleep", "eject sleep", and "unload sleep" should be set to 1.
17. Library Station revision information may be updated by SUN, so please contact SUN for updated revision information, at 1-800-ASK-4STK. Current versions are: Library Station v6.1. Also, for Library Station or ACSLS access on Windows, you must contact SUN to get SUN StoargeTeck LibAttach for Windows.
18.
  1. ACSLS 7.1, 7.2 support on HP-UX 11i v2 Itanium only on NetWorker 7.4 SP1 and above.
  2. ACSLS 7.2, 8.0.x support for W2K3 and W2K8 x64 is for tape drives only in a NW Storage Node configuration. Silo Control port, which controls the library through ACSLS, must reside on a 32bit Windows host- with NetWorker 7.4.x, 7.5.x, and 7.6.x.
19. Linux OS (IBM Silo) supports on NW 8.0.2, NW 8.1.1, and up. Non ACSLS Silos are not supported from NW 9.0 & up.
20. If using IBM tape driver, it must be configured to Not attach to the tape changer. If using the st driver, no problems.
21. Use license bundle 457-100-038 when library type option is 'Sun 3.15'. Use license bundle 457-100-013 for all other library type options (i.e. L180, SL500, L700, etc.)
- 23.
25. Tapes created on an IBM 3570C drive cannot be read on an IBM 3570B drive.
30. ACSLS has not been tested when co-located on the same host as NetWorker; this configuration is not supported by EMC.

## Footnotes

37. IBM Tape Drivers for these IBM drives are available at <ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/storage/devdvr/> and may be used instead of OS native drivers, if preferred.
  - For IBM tape drives on Linux, native "st" driver was used for qualification testing. IBM Tape Driver on Linux is NOT supported and under certain conditions may cause tapes to be overwritten.
  - For Solaris, both IBM tape driver and Solaris standard "st" drivers are supported.
44. The products listed are planned to be removed 12 months after their transfer to this section.
51. For an IBM TS3500 (3584) multiframe jukebox with LTO drives installed, the tape drives have to be in a contiguous sequence. If it is not configured in this manner, `sjirdtag`, `sjirelem`, `inquire` and `jb_config` all return a list of drives that include tape devices where no devices are present.
52. To use the I/E port, the library's Enable Queued Unload option should be un-checked.
- 53.
- 54.
55. Due to issue LGTsc26764, NetWorker will be unable to see the device via the `inquire` command, but the local AIX OS can still see the drive. A SAS drive attached to AIX (5.3 and 6.1) must configure the drive manually via NMC or `nwadmin`. Auto-config (`dvdetect`) does not work due to the defect LGTsc26764.
56. The use of LTO-4/5/6 hardware-based encryption is supported by NetWorker when controlled by management utilities that are provided with the LTO-4/5/6 hardware, or by third-party key management software. EMC does not test or certify these key management utilities; however, the NetWorker application can read from and write to LTO-4/5/6 devices that use hardware-based encryption and the use of this encryption is transparent to NetWorker. Neither the encryption nor the key management processes are managed by the NetWorker application. This includes the ability to turn encryption off/on within NetWorker, and the management of encryption keys.
57. Solaris 10 AMD64 ACSLS only supports on NW 7.5 SP2+ and NW 7.6.x+ only
58. \* **LTO-7** is supported on NW version 8.2.2.3 and onward. For current NW releases which support LTO-7, please use device type LTO-7 in the device type list.  
\* **LTO-8** is supported on NW version 9.1.1.x and onward. Future NW releases will have LTO-8 as part of the device type pick list. For current NW releases which support LTO-8, please use device type "LTO-Ultrium" in the device type list.
59. SAS devices support on AIX (5.3 and 6.1) requires manual configuration. Libraries use option 4 (Configure an SJI Jukebox), and then option 56 ( Standard SCSI Jukebox).
60. Support NAS (CIFS & NFS) backup target.